Details, Details, Details.

We help sweat the details of your clients Audio Visual Presentation Room.

Long Communications Group provides design and implementation services from system conception through final facility integration, for audio visual display and video conferencing technologies.

**Design Elements**
- Image Displays
- User Interfaces
- Acoustics
- Lighting Control
- Equipment Management and Security
- Raceways
- Connectivity

To create a stunning system that is sure to impress your client, give us a call at **1.800.255.5664**.
Terrazzo offers the best cost value and durability for most flooring applications. Let David Allen Company assist you with budget prices, technical information and specifications.

For more information call:
Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100
Washington, DC (703) 690-4422
Columbia, SC (803) 926-1040
We’re Moving!??!!

Visit Us At Our NEW
World Wide Headquarters!

www.adamsproducts.com

Now with a simple point and click from any web browser anyone can:

- Get Detailed Information On Our Many Products
- Download Complete Product Specifications
- Download Diagrams and Design Drawings
- View Sample Color Charts, Shapes & Finishes
- Email Our Experts With Questions
American Institute of Architects

Founded in 1857, The American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States. With a membership of nearly 70,000 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with nearly 1,800 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem. AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on the following five key areas:

### Government Affairs

With its offices located in a historic building less than one block from the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent architects' views in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee ranked among the top 20 association and corporate PACs in the state.

### Mission Statement

The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession dedicated to:
- Serving its members
- Advancing their value
- Improving the quality of the built environment

### Public Relations

Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The Chapter’s annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by N.C. architects. The governor of North Carolina traditionally declares a week each year as Architecture Week and the AIA local sections host a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public. Architecture Week 2000 is scheduled for September 17-23.

### Continuing Education

Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. AIA North Carolina will offer its members a total of 10 affordable and accessible day-long programs during 2000 dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members also have access to participate in 22 Professional Interest Areas which specifically target career and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation.

The annual Summer Design Conference, scheduled for August 10-12 at the Westin Resort in Hilton Head Island, SC, provides architects a three-day opportunity for professional development and networking.

### Member Services

Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as Architectural Record and AIArchitect, along with the AIA North Carolina Architext newsletter. Web sites are maintained at www.e-architect.com and www.aia-nc.org.

### Collateral Organizations

AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations which impact the architectural profession including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.
Expert Engineering.
Exceptional Answers.
Pella’s Commercial Division Delivers.

Van Hecke Wettach Hall
Law School at UNC-Chapel Hill
Architect: Newman Peterson PA
Michael Newman FAIA
Winston-Salem, NC

Van Hecke Wettach Hall
Law School at UNC-Chapel Hill
Architect: Newman Peterson PA
Michael Newman FAIA
Winston-Salem, NC

Southern Pines Library
Southern Pines, NC
Architect: Hayes-Howell PA
Robert E. Anderson AIA
Southern Pines, NC

Asheville School Library
Asheville, NC
Perkins & Will
Charlotte, NC
Photographer: Warner Photography

Pella's Commercial Division is dedicated to providing product and design solutions that meet the diverse challenges of commercial architects and contractors.

In fact, Pella was the only window company cited in Architectural Records Readers’ Choice Awards (1996) as “the manufacturer most helpful in solving site-specific, design, or technical problems.”

From initial design consultation and site analysis to custom product design, count on the Pella Commercial Division.

VIEWED TO BE THE BEST™

For more information call
1-800-849-8550
As we turn the page on the 20th century, this is a most exciting yet challenging time to be an architect.

Continuing a legacy that extends far beyond two millennia, architects continue to be at the forefront of designing the places we live, work and worship. Our impact and value to our clients today, however, extends far beyond mere aesthetics. Our major focus now is on making these buildings operate more efficiently and helping our clients run their businesses, schools or health care facilities more effectively in a highly-competitive marketplace. It is truly a case of form following function.

In many cases, architectural firms now work with their clients on a wide array of issues such as site selection, regulatory approval, computer visualization, strategic planning, construction administration and facilities management.

The digital revolution has profoundly influenced the architectural profession. Initially, computer technology allowed architects to speed up the design process and provide clients a virtual image of what their buildings could look like. The emergence of the Internet has now made geographic boundaries almost irrelevant. North Carolina architectural firms are working with clients in Europe, Southeast Asia and the Middle East, along with most of the other 49 states.

Nevertheless, there are still plenty of challenges close to home. The North Carolina economy has expanded at a feverish clip for the last seven years with much of the growth focused along the I-85 corridor. Our state’s growth, coupled with changing demographics, has spurred the need for and development of new schools, new retail centers, new facilities to handle long-term medical care and, in some cases, brand-new communities.

In this election year, much will be written and said about the subject of livable communities, also known in some circles as “smart growth”. The American Institute of Architects, North Carolina Chapter intends to play a lead role in assisting our state and local governments to address this critical issue of responsible development. Two of our members, Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA, of Raleigh, and Darrel Williams, AIA, of Charlotte have been appointed to a Smart Growth legislative study commission.

Smart growth is just one of the legislative issues we intend to have a voice in during the year 2000 and beyond. Streamlining the state construction process, developing a financing mechanism for university and community college facility needs, and protecting the integrity and value of an architectural license are among our top priorities.

Maintaining a legislative presence for architects is just one of the many services we provide to the 1,790 men and women who belong to AIA North Carolina. Our nationally-recognized continuing education program helps our members meet their needs for licensure renewal while providing them the knowledge they need to succeed in this highly-competitive marketplace. Thanks to some dedicated volunteers, we have developed a variety of public relations tools to help illustrate the unique skills and talents provided by an architect. Because of our highly-effective Web site (www.aia-nc.org) and that of our national organization (www.aiaonline.com), we are able to share important information instantaneously with our members and clients.

Lastly, we are well-positioned as an organization to have ongoing dialogue with the educational institutions, regulatory agencies and allied associations that have such a profound impact on our profession and, ultimately, on the built environment.
THE KEYSTONE CONNECTION... FOR MORE THAN JUST LIP SERVICE!

- Pin - Unit Interlock
- Unparalleled technical support
- Unlimited design options

Serving the Carolinas
KEYSTONE CAROLINAS
P.O. Box 240280
Charlotte, NC 28224-0280
(800) 545-5080 or (704) 527-5080

Serving the Triad Area
GORIA ENTERPRISES
108 Buchanan Church Road
Greensboro, NC 27415
(800) 446-7421 or (336) 375-5821

Serving Eastern North Carolina
ADAMS PRODUCTS COMPANY
5701 McCrimmon Parkway
Morrisville, NC 27560
(800) 672-3131 or (919) 467-2218

P.O. BOX 240280 • Charlotte, NC 28224-0280 • (704) 527-5080 • (800) 545-5080 • FAX (704) 527-3383
Continuing Education Program Named Nation’s Best

The 1999 Award for Excellence from the American Institute of Architects’ Continuing Education System has been presented to AIA North Carolina. The North Carolina Chapter was honored during the January 2000 Grassroots program in Washington, DC for its highly-successful and innovative Continuing Education Academy. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter in America to receive this prestigious honor.

During the 1999 calendar year, AIA North Carolina launched its Academy, providing 10 day-long continuing education programs at a variety of locations across the state. Each program offered a total of six hours of health-safety-welfare credit or half of the annual total required for North Carolina architects when they apply for licensure renewal.

The programs were specifically designed to be affordable, accessible and relevant to architectural licensees. During 1999, more than 1,200 architects participated in AIA North Carolina’s continuing education programs. The programs delivered nearly 5,500 hours of continuing education credit.

As Director of Continuing Education, Steven D. Schuster, AIA, of Raleigh was responsible for developing the programming for the Academy seminars.

“Value of the Architect” Wins National Awards

AIA North Carolina has received a 1999 Gold Circle Award for its “Value of the Architect” videotape. The prestigious Gold Circle Awards are presented by the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) and recognize excellence in non-profit communications.

The “Value of the Architect” is a nine-minute video that clearly describes the role and value of an architect in designing buildings.

The winning video was developed by a 14-person volunteer committee, chaired by Carl P. Myatt, AIA and Mark Sealy, AIA, that spent nearly three years working on the project. Myatt and Sealy have received a national AIA Public Affairs award for their leadership efforts on this project. The video is now being used in a variety of settings including civic clubs, classrooms and client meetings.

Copies of the video may be obtained by calling (919) 833-6656 or by visiting www.aia-nc.org

Rand, McMahan Receive Honors from N.C. Chapter

Two influential stalwarts of the North Carolina General Assembly, Senator Tony Rand of Fayetteville and Representative Ed McMahan of Charlotte, received presidential certificates from AIA North Carolina during the Chapter’s 1999 Legislative Day.

The two lawmakers were honored for their effective support of the architectural profession. Rand is Senate Rules chairman and sponsored a successful rewrite of the architectural practice act during the 1997 General Assembly. McMahan is vice-chairman of Little & Associates Architects, the state’s largest architectural firm.

Senator Tony Rand with 1999 Chapter president James H. Boniface, AIA
Architects Lend Flood Assistance

More than 80 architects and their associates provided much-needed volunteer assistance to communities devastated by flooding from Hurricane Floyd.

AIA North Carolina orchestrated the volunteer effort for a six-week period with financial assistance from the AIA's national office.

The volunteers offered their time and expertise in Pitt County, along with the towns of Nashville and Rocky Mount. Architect volunteers conducted damage assessments on flooded homes and businesses in concert with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) requirements.

In 1995, AIA North Carolina successfully lobbied for Senate Bill 119 which provides architects and engineers qualified immunity when providing volunteer services during a declared emergency.

AIA North Carolina received a national AIA Government Affairs award for its volunteer flood assistance effort, receiving high-praise for its rapid deployment of members, volunteer outreach and press exposure.

Chapter History Book Wins Praise


A four-person volunteer task force spent nearly four years researching the book. The task force included Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, of Wilmington; Macon S. Smith, FAIA, of Raleigh; Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA, of Raleigh; and Betty Silver Howison, Hon. AIA, of Raleigh.

All 1,760 members of AIA North Carolina received a complimentary copy, as did a long list of North Carolina elected officials, legislators, school superintendents, corporate executives, university/community college presidents and libraries.

The history book has received a National AIA Public Affairs award. The awards jury called the book "a tremendous undertaking!...interesting, readable and compelling...job well done."

Copies of the book may be obtained for $40 by calling (919) 833-6656 or by visiting www.aia-nc.org.

Jim Boniface, AIA Charlotte Receive Special Recognition

1999 AIA North Carolina president James H. Boniface, AIA, of Charlotte received a national award from the AIA for his outstanding individual contribution to government affairs. AIA Charlotte received an honorable mention in public affairs for its successful Bottom Line Awards program and partnership with the Charlotte Business Journal.

Boniface was honored for his leadership and service in the political arena on behalf of the North Carolina architectural profession. As a volunteer leader, he was responsible for developing a new strategic direction for the Chapter's political action committee. This new initiative resulted in contributions of more than $30,000 in each of the last five years, ranking the North Carolina Architects' PAC among the top 20 association and corporate PACs in the state.

Boniface has also been appointed by North Carolina Senate President Pro Tem Marc Basnight to serve as the co-chair of the State Construction Review study committee. The study group is charged with finding ways to streamline the review process for state-funded construction projects.
Paul Boney Named Fellow of the Institute

Paul Davis Boney, FAIA, of Wilmington was the only North Carolinian and one of 97 architects nationwide who were elevated to the AIA College of Fellows in 1999.

Fellowship status is reserved for members who have made contributions of national significance to their profession. Boney, the CEO of Boney Architects with offices in Wilmington, Raleigh and Charlotte, was honored for his much-acclaimed expertise in the design of K-12 public educational facilities.

The Boney nomination read, in part: "He (Boney) is sought by the AIA, the White House, the U.S. Department of Education and governors for his wisdom and knowledge. Paul Boney has provided valuable service to the Institute by leading, organizing and facilitating national forums on public education."

Chapter Web Site

For the latest news and information about AIA North Carolina and the architectural profession, check out the new and improved Chapter Web site at www.aia-nc.org. The Web site home page includes a frequently-updated "news" section, along with a host of important information affecting architects. The Web site includes hyperlinks to related sites such as AIA Online, the North Carolina Board of Architecture and much more. Web site visitors may also register electronically for upcoming continuing education programs.

NCCBI Special Insert

For the third straight year, AIA North Carolina maintained a partnership with the North Carolina Citizens for Business and Industry. NCCBI published a 20-page special insert in its October issue of North Carolina magazine. The insert included winners of the 1999 Chapter Awards program, along with a cover story about the architectural profession. North Carolina magazine reaches a large number of North Carolina's business and political leaders. "It's a powerful vehicle for us to communicate our message to such a large number of clients, real or potential," said Kerry A. Kane, AIA, 2000 secretary of AIA North Carolina.

New Long Range Plan

A special 14-person task force, chaired by 2000 president Katherine N. Peele, AIA, spent several months in the summer of 1999, developing a new long range strategic plan for AIA North Carolina. The plan outlines seven basic priorities for the Chapter to focus on during the next five years, including increased influence in the legislative arena, providing high-quality continuing education programs and promoting an inclusive membership.
Raleigh architect Frank Harmon, FAIA, claimed top honors in the 1999 AIA North Carolina Design Awards competition. Harmon, a global leader in the movement for environmentally friendly architecture and an instructor at North Carolina State University, won an unprecedented total of three Honor Awards, AIA North Carolina's highest award for excellence in design.

It marked the first time in the 44-year history of the Design Award competition that one architect has won three awards in the highest category in the same year. Six firms have won three awards in the same year but never all in the Honor category.

Harmon's winning projects included the North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC; a beach house atop a 5,000-year-old sand dune in Emerald Isle, NC; and a vacation home overlooking Scotland Cay in the Bahamas.

The Freelon Group of Research Triangle Park, headed by Philip G. Freelon, AIA, also was presented an Honor Award for its design of the Julius L. Chambers Biomedical/Biotechnology Research Institute on the campus of North Carolina Central University in Durham.

Four firms received AIA North Carolina Merit Awards, including O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA of Durham for the MCI WorldCom Administrative Complex in Cary. It was the seventh straight year that the Durham firm has won an AIA North Carolina Design Award—the longest winning streak in the history of the competition.

O'Brien/Atkins won a total of 12 design awards during the 1990s—including seven Honor and five Merit Awards—more than any other North Carolina firm. Frank Harmon, Architect is next with seven, including six Honor Awards.

Other Merit Award winners were: Fishero McGuire Krueger Architects, PA of Charlotte for renovations of the First Ward Place public housing project in Charlotte; Shuller Ferris Johnson + Lindstrom Architects of Fayetteville for the North Regional Branch Library in Fayetteville; and Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee, PA of Raleigh for the RDU Center at Raleigh-Durham International Airport.

The winning designs were chosen from a field of 81 entries from AIA North Carolina member firms. The awards jury was chaired by Robert Ivy, FAIA, of New York City, editor in chief of Architectural Record. Also serving on the jury were Charles Linn, AIA, managing senior editor of Architectural Record; George Beylerian, founder and president of Material Connexion; and Max Protetch, director of The Protetch Gallery.

Jury chairman Ivy said of Harmon's hat trick, "We were quite surprised when we learned all three designs were done by the same firm. Each is done in a different idiom, and they appear dissimilar. It was only after we learned the architect's identity that we went back and saw the similarities, most notably in the signature exploration of the relationship between the internal and external environments."
"An excellent command of the International Style. Solid planes, glass and a wide expanse of decking create a strong relationship between the house and its site upon the dune."
-Robert Ivy, FAIA, Editor-in-chief, Architectural Record

Owner: Steve and Ruth Wainwright, Durham, NC
General Contractor: Scott Construction, Beaufort, NC
Structural Engineer: Synergetics, Raleigh, NC
Photography: Gordon Schenck, Charlotte, NC

Emerald Isle, NC
Frank Harmon Architect, Raleigh
This building is entirely true to its subject and setting, filled with unexpected moments of subtle drama and remarkable originality.”

Owner: North Carolina Pottery Center, Seagrove, NC

General Contractor: John William Brown Co., Sanford, NC

Structural Engineer: Morrison & Sullivan, Raleigh, NC

M-E-P Engineer: Stanford White, Raleigh, NC

Landscape Architect: David Swanson, Chapel Hill, NC

Photography: James West/ J. West Productions

Honor Award:
North Carolina Pottery Center

Seagrove, NC

Frank Harmon Architect, Raleigh
“It is a striking design on a great site. The architect has managed to answer the question about what is indoors and what is out by making it irrelevant.”

Owner: Jim and Janice Taylor, Raleigh, NC

General Contractor: Ivar Unhjem Construction, Marsh Harbour, Bahamas

Structural Engineer: Morrison Sullivan, Raleigh, NC

Photography: Frank Harmon Architect, Raleigh, NC

Scotland Cay, Abaco, Bahamas
Frank Harmon Architect, Raleigh
"The architect has succeeded admirably in making an elegant building out of a research laboratory, a most difficult assignment."

Honor Award: Julius L. Chambers
Biomedical/Biotechnology Research Institute

North Carolina Central University
The Freelon Group, Research Triangle Park

Owner: North Carolina Central University, Durham, NC

General Contractor: MLB Industries, Raleigh, NC

M-E-P Engineering: Knott, Benson, Spring Associates, Durham, NC

Structural Engineering: GKC Associates, Durham, NC

Laboratory Planning: GBQC Architects, Philadelphia, PA

Photography: Marcus Lamkin
"A textbook example of how to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear. It deserves to be a national model for public housing renovations across the United States."

**Merit Award: Renovations at First Ward Place**

**First Ward Place**

*Fishero McGuire Krueger Architects PA, Charlotte*

**Owner:** First Ward Place, LLC, Charlotte, NC

**General Contractor:** Yager Construction Company, Pineville, NC

**Photography:** Rick Alexander and Associates, Charlotte, NC
**Merit Award: RDU Center**

**Raleigh-Durham International Airport**  
**Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, Raleigh**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner:</th>
<th>Raleigh-Durham Airport Authority, RDU Airport, NC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Contractor:</td>
<td>American South, Sanford, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Engineering:</td>
<td>Herman F. Fox, PE, Greensboro, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-M-E Engineering:</td>
<td>The Wooten Company, Raleigh, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Design:</td>
<td>CLH Design, Cary, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design Consultant:</td>
<td>Hillsman + Associates, Roswell, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography:</td>
<td>James West/ J. West Productions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"A well-mannered building, elegantly detailed with a good material sense. The architect had the courage to decline making this building too stylish or modish."
"On an extremely complex site, the architect delivered a striking building. The selection of materials is excellent and the retaining of tree cover adds high value to the building's appearance."

Owner: MCI WorldCom, Cary, NC

General Contractor: Bovis, Raleigh, NC

MEP Engineering, Interior Design, Landscape Architecture: O'Brien/Atkins Associates, RTP, NC

Structural Engineering: GKC Associates, Durham, NC

Civil Engineering and Structural Engineering for Parking Deck: HNTB Associates, Raleigh, NC

Food Service Consultant: Birchfield Foodsystems, Annapolis, MD

Fire Protection Consultant: Affiliated Engineering Systems, Greensboro, NC

Photography: Rick Alexander and Associates, Charlotte, NC
Merit Award: North Regional Branch Library

Fayetteville
Shuller Ferris Johnson + Lindstrom Architects, Fayetteville

"Fine design can be accomplished on a tight budget. There's a dextrous use of contrasting materials and the display of super-graphics adds a lively touch of humor."

Owner: Cumberland County, Fayetteville, NC

General Contractor: Sigma Construction, Fayetteville, NC

P-M-E Engineering: Buffalo Morgan and Associates, Raleigh, NC

Structural Engineering: Fleming & Associates, Fayetteville, NC

Civil Engineering: Moorman Kizer & Reitzel, Fayetteville, NC

Photography: Joseph Ciarlante, Charlotte, NC
Precast concrete applications in Commercial, Industrial, Housing and Specialized Structures are amazing! In 50 years, precast, prestressed concrete has become a primary building component offering extraordinary structural and architectural options. Architects now have more than 240 certified precast plants to help create tomorrow's reality from today's dreams.

To find PCI certified plants/ producers go to the state-by-state locator at www.pci.org. While there, register for free publications of today’s (and tomorrow’s) precast, prestressed trends, projects and options or, simply call 1-312-786-0300.
Possibilities...

Mystic Center Parking Garage
Medford, Mass.
Thomson Design Associates Inc.

The W Hotel
San Francisco, Calif.
Hornberger & Worstell

San Francisco Museum of Modern Art
San Francisco, Calif.
HOK Architects and Mario Botta

Centennial Olympic Stadium
Atlanta, Ga.
Atlanta Stadium Design Team

Precast Concrete... Your Design Option!
“Hyatt has shown exceptional leadership in Piedmont North Carolina, maintained high standards of design in his firm and given endless hours to the betterment of his profession.”

-Carl P. Myatt, AIA, Greensboro
Greensboro architect J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, is the 1999 recipient of the AIA North Carolina—F. Carter Williams Gold Medal, the highest honor given an individual architect by The American Institute of Architects, North Carolina Chapter.

AIA North Carolina awards the Gold Medal each year in recognition of a distinguished career in architecture or for extraordinary architectural achievements. The award is named in honor of F. Carter Williams, FAIA, a retired Raleigh architect. The Williams’ family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

Hammond is the founder of J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, a Greensboro architectural firm that recently celebrated its 40th anniversary. In a career spanning nearly a half-century, Hammond has left a distinctive mark upon the North Carolina landscape. His architectural signature is found on dozens of schools, university and community college facilities, office buildings, churches and government offices.

The Hammond firm is perhaps best known for its work at the North Carolina Zoo in Asheboro. It designed the first five African exhibits, which remain the zoo’s most popular attractions. The firm also prepared the original master plan and designed the infrastructure for the complex.

Other notable projects for the firm include the Bryan Enrichment Center in Greensboro, the Greensboro Public Library, the Lexington Furniture showrooms in Thomasville, and the Natuzzi Americas headquarters in High Point. Since its founding in 1957, the firm has won a total of six design awards from the North Carolina Chapter and also captured an Award of Merit from the AIA South Atlantic Region for the North Carolina State University Faculty Club.

As a former president of both AIA North Carolina and the state licensing board, Hammond was invested in the AIA College of Fellows in 1976. A graduate of NC State, Hammond and his wife Bonnie, founded J. Hyatt Hammond Associates in Asheboro in 1957. They opened a Greensboro office in 1962. After a major heart operation in 1985, Hammond moved the firm’s headquarters to Greensboro, closed the Asheboro office and reorganized the firm. In 1995, Hammond turned over the operation of the firm to three senior associates and he works as a project architect.

“He is the consummate professional and a model citizen in our state.”
-S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
“We always count on this firm’s creativity and ability to respond to a variety of challenges.”

-J. Walter McDowell, President, N.C. Banking Division, Wachovia Bank

Rence Callahan, AIA, C. Laurence Robbs, AIA, Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA and Clark Pierce, AIA of Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects of Winston-Salem

College of Textiles, North Carolina State University
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects—the Winston-Salem architectural firm best known for helping to reshape its home town's skyline—is the recipient of the 1999 AIA North Carolina Outstanding Firm Award.

The Firm Award is presented each year to the North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture and achieved a high level of client satisfaction over a minimum of 10 years.

Since its founding in 1965, Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce has produced an impressive body of quality design. It is one of only five North Carolina firms to win an AIA National Design Award, receiving that honor in 1984 for its restoration of the landmark R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company headquarters in Downtown Winston-Salem. The Reynolds renovation also earned a national award from the Art Deco Society of New York City.

The firm has also left its mark all across North Carolina. Among its credits are the College of Textiles building on Centennial Campus at North Carolina State University in Raleigh; the Wilson Wing on Joyner Library at East Carolina University in Greenville; the North Carolina Public Education Building in Raleigh; and several projects on the Wake Forest University campus.

The firm’s principals—C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Rence Callahan, AIA; Clark Pierce, AIA; and founder Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA—are committed to the belief that architects have the opportunity and obligation to be a positive force in society. Walter announced his retirement from the firm in the fall of 1999.

“Joyner Library was an old building set in an old part of campus; it is now new, exciting and, nevertheless, fits right into its surroundings.”

- Richard R. Eakin, Chancellor, East Carolina University

Joyner Library, East Carolina University

Transportation Center, Winston-Salem, N.C.
Ellen Weinstein, AIA, of Dixon Weinstein Architects in Chapel Hill has received the 1999 Kamphoefner Prize. The $10,000 Prize is awarded to an AIA North Carolina member dedicated to excellence in the Modern Movement.

Since obtaining a Master of Architecture from the North Carolina State School of Design in 1987, Weinstein has compiled an impressive list of achievements as both an architect and educator. Her design work has resulted in three AIA North Carolina Design Awards, two AIA South Atlantic Region Design Awards and one AIA Triangle (Isosceles) Award. As a recognized expert in affordable residential design, Weinstein's work has been featured in a wide range of publications, including *Southern Living*.

Weinstein has been an adjunct faculty member at the North Carolina State School of Design since 1989, where she is responsible for an architectural design studio. In 1993, she was awarded the School's Tau Sigma Delta Award for Excellence in Teaching. She also teaches a class at Duke University on "The Art of the Small House."

The Kamphoefner Prize is sustained through an endowment bequeathed by Henry Kamphoefner, the former dean and founder of the North Carolina State School of Design, and his wife, Mabel.
The late Carole Hoefener, AIA, of Charlotte is the 1999 winner of the William H. Deitrick Medal for Service. Hoefener was honored for her many years of selfless volunteerism in Charlotte on causes ranging from the arts, social services and inmate families. A project architect with the firm of Middleton McMillan (now known as Schenkel Shultz), Hoefener died in March 1999 after a long battle with multiple myeloma, a form of cancer.

The Deitrick Medal is presented annually to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or the Chapter. The Medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower in Raleigh, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

CONCRETE STAINING

- Acid Staining and Concrete Engraving
- High Performance Concrete Coatings
- Hand Crafted Concrete Designs

TRIANGLE
Decorative Concrete

For information

call Mike Daley at
(919) 554-4320
Fax (919) 554-1905

Visit our web site at
www.triangledo.com

We design facilities to stand the test of time... call us to see what we can do for you today.

Boney Architects, Inc.
with offices in
Wilmington, Raleigh and
Charlotte, NC.

www.boneyarch.com

For more information, call us at 910-790-9901.
Planning For The Future

Progress is good for the Carolinas, and building designers and owners count on Duke Power to help them plan for the future. By working together from the concept phase to completion, we improve the results of finished projects.

www.dukepower.com
Katherine N. Peele, AIA
President
Katherine Peele is a principal in the firm of Boney Architects and manages the firm’s Raleigh office. She graduated Summa Cum Laude from North Carolina State University School of Design with a Bachelor of Architecture and a Bachelor of Environmental Design. Peele is a member of AIA’s Committee on Architecture for Education and also a member of the Council of Educational Facility Planners International. She has served as a director of AIA North Carolina and co-chair of AIA North Carolina’s Committee on Women and Minorities. She also chaired the 1996 AIA South Atlantic Region Design Awards.

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
President-elect
Roy Johnson is an educator and consultant to clients and design organizations with the Advanced Management Institute with offices in Charlotte and San Francisco. He is the former president and chief operating officer of Odell Associates Inc. in Charlotte. Johnson is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a Master of Science in Architectural Engineering and a Bachelor of Architecture. Johnson is currently registered in 19 states and is NCARB certified. He is also an active member of the CEC/AIA Organizational Peer Review Program and past president of the Global Design Alliance. Among his many professional affiliations, he is past chairman of Opera Carolina, a member of Opera America’s National Trustee Committee, past president of the Piedmont Carolinas Chapter of the National Railroad Historical Society and a member of the North Carolina Transportation Museum Foundation.

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Treasurer
Bobby Patterson is a partner in the Winston-Salem firm of Architectural Design Associates. He received a Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He has previously served as Chapter secretary, Winston-Salem Section President and as board member of AIA-PAC and the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Patterson’s past civic service includes the Forsyth County Joint Historic Properties Commission and volunteer design service to mission groups in West Africa, Romania and the Caribbean.

Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Secretary
Kerry Kane is a principal of Small Kane Architects, P.A., in Raleigh. He received a Bachelor of Arts from Harvard University and a Master of Architecture from N.C. State University where he was the recipient of the AIA Certificate of Merit Award for his work. Kane, who has taught at North Carolina State’s School of Design, has served as President of the local Raleigh Section (now known as Triangle) and convention chairman of the 1993 Summer Design Conference. Kane has served a total of five years on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors. His community activities have included chairing the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission.

James H. Boniface, AIA
Immediate Past President
Jim Boniface is executive vice president of FreemanWhite, Inc., in Charlotte. Boniface received both his Bachelor and Master of Architecture degrees from the University of Virginia. He served on the faculties of two schools of architecture and gained experience with several prominent design firms and as principal of his own firm before joining FreemanWhite in 1986. Boniface is a former co-chair of the National Intern Development Program Coordinating Committee. Since joining AIA North Carolina, he has served as chair of the Chapter’s Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC), director of the Charlotte Section and chairman of the AIA North Carolina Government Affairs committee. North Carolina Senate President Pro Tem Marc Basnight has appointed Boniface to co-chair the State Construction study committee.

Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Director, Continuing Education
Steve Schuster is a partner with the firm of Clearscapes in Raleigh, which has won a host of local, regional and national awards for design excellence. Schuster received his Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State and a Master of Architecture from the University of Colorado. Schuster has been a visiting instructor and lecturer at N.C. State, UNC Chapel Hill, Meredith College and the University of Colorado, while taking a leadership role in the Downtown Raleigh Development Corporation, Preservation North Carolina and the Raleigh Historic Properties Commission.
AIA North Carolina Leadership

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Director, Collateral Organizations
Alan McGuinn is a project architect with the firm of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte with a Bachelor of Architecture. McGuinn is a recipient of the AIA Traveling Fellowship, the AIA School Medal and a certificate of merit from the Henry Adams Fund. McGuinn previously served as chair of the A/E committee and remains an active participant. He was the 1996 president of AIA Asheville and is currently active in the Asheville community as a member of the Buncombe County Planning Board.

Walton R. Teague, AIA
Director, Public Relations
Walt Teague is a principal and partner in the firm of Teague Freyaldenhoven Freyaldenhoven (TFF) Architects and Planners in Greensboro. A lifelong resident of Guilford County, he was licensed as an architect in 1992. He received an undergraduate degree in Business Administration and Marketing in 1977. After a successful career in private industry, he returned to North Carolina State to obtain a Master of Architecture in 1989, where he received the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit for excellence in the study of architecture. Teague has been an active member of the AIA Piedmont Section and the AIA North Carolina Public Awareness subcommittee.

William T. Highsmith, AIA
Director, Member Services
Bill Highsmith is president of the Wilson architectural firm of Skinner Lamm & Highsmith. A graduate of the North Carolina State University School of Design, Highsmith has been an active member of the AIA-AGC joint cooperative committee for the last decade.

David Anthony Hill, AIA
Asheville Section President
David Hill is president of Hill Architecture in Asheville. After receiving his Master of Architecture from Clemson in 1986, Hill served in the U.S. Air force before returning to the Southern Appalachians to open his land planning, interiors and architectural firm. Hill has served on the AIA Asheville Board of Directors and played a significant role in organizing conference, exhibition and public relations opportunities. Hill is also very active in local community housing, education and sustainable development efforts.

John Evans Yurko, AIA
Asheville Section President-elect
John Yurko, AIA is president of Yurko Design & Architecture, P.A. in Asheville. He earned his Bachelor of Architecture with honors in 1986 from the University of Kentucky, where he is an occasional guest lecturer. Yurko has served his community in local environmental and conservation efforts, particularly in the area of river and groundwater quality, and led youth groups through cabin building and boat building projects. He currently serves as a volunteer advisor to the North Carolina Maritime Museum and on the AIA Asheville Board of Directors.

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
Charlotte Section President
Karen Alexander is the founder and president of KKA Architecture in Salisbury. She is the recent recipient of the 1998 Gertrude S. Carraway Award from Preservation North Carolina. Her projects have been published in many national magazines, including House Beautiful and Better Homes and Gardens. A graduate of the College of Architecture at the University of North Carolina Charlotte, Alexander is an active civic leader as a board director for Wachovia Bank, vice-chair of the Historic Preservation Commission and a member of the Board of Visitors at Livingstone College.
Tony L. Gray, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President-elect*  
Tony Gray is Business Development Manager with Duke Power, a Duke Energy Company, in Charlotte. He received a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of North Carolina Charlotte and is licensed in North Carolina and South Carolina. His community involvement includes a board position with the Charlotte Mecklenburg Senior Centers and chairman of the Calvary Church property advisory committee. Gray served as convention co-chair for the 1996 AIA South Atlantic Region convention in Charlotte.

Ann W. Collier, AIA  
*Eastern Section President*  
Ann W. Collier, AIA, is a principal with the firm of Oakley Associates, Architects, P.A. in Rocky Mount. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from the North Carolina State School of Design. Among her many professional affiliations and activities, Collier includes service as AIA Eastern Section secretary and as a current member of the Board of Directors for Tri-County Industries in Rocky Mount. Collier is frequently utilized in her home community as a workshop facilitator and as a resource person in the educational community.

Robert M. Brown, AIA  
*Eastern Section President-elect*  
Robert Brown is an associate and project architect with the firm of EDA-Morehead, a division of Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd. with offices in Raleigh, Fayetteville, Greenville and Morehead City. Robert received his Bachelor of Science in Design and Master of Architecture degrees from Clemson University. He is an active member in the Carteret County and Onslow County Chambers of Commerce and the Carteret County Home Builders Association. Brown is a charter member of Toastmasters International in Morehead City and recently served as AIA Eastern Section secretary.

Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA  
*Piedmont Section President*  
Steve Freyaldenhoven is a principal and project architect with the firm of Teague Freyaldenhoven Freyaldenhoven (TFF) Architects & Planners, L.L.P. in Greensboro. He received a Bachelor of Architecture degree in 1987 from the University of Arkansas and has worked for firms in New York and Winston-Salem before relocating to Greensboro in 1988. He is a recipient of the 1992 International Council of Monument and Sites Architectural Fellowship in Great Britain and he attended the Stoneyard Institute Program at Cathedral of St. John the Divine. He is a member of the Association for Preservation Technology and is active in local preservation efforts.

Charles A. Pearce III, AIA  
*Piedmont Section President-elect*  
Charles Pearce is a project architect with the firm of J. Hyatt Hammond Associates in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Pearce is involved in the Greensboro community as a volunteer for Habitat for Humanity and as a member of his local Kiwanis Club.

John Peter Barie, AIA  
*Triangle Section President*  
John Barie is principal of John Barie Architecture in Raleigh and is serving his second year as president of AIA Triangle. A native of Buffalo, New York, he practiced for 22 years in New York City prior to joining DSAntic. Barie is a member of the Board of Directors of Capital Area Preservation, Inc. and Wake County Economic Development. He received his Bachelor of Architecture degree from Pennsylvania State University. Barie is currently registered in 12 states and is NCARB certified. He is also a member of the faculty of the New York University Real Estate Institute School of Continuing Education. He has lectured at the Harvard University Graduate School of Design and the Columbia University Graduate School of Business.
S. Robert Andron, AIA
Triangle Section President-elect
Bob Andron is principal at Andron Architects and Associates in Raleigh. He holds a Bachelor of Architecture from Pratt Institute in New York. In the early 1980’s, Andron was State Office Architect for the Farmers Home Administration in North Carolina and gained national recognition for his development of passive solar homes. A co-founder and past president of the North Carolina Solar Energy Association, Andron has played a significant role in the founding of AIA Triangle, serving as its treasurer and newsletter editor in 1999.

William Frank Gage, AIA
Wilmington Section President
Bill Gage is a principal with Smith Gage Architects, P.C. in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor’s degree in Economics from the University of North Carolina Chapel Hill in 1973 and a Master of Architecture from Clemson in 1981. Gage has served as a director of the Wilmington downtown area redevelopment effort, D.A.R.E and the Castle Street Redevelopment Association. He’s also served a term on the Wilmington Planning Association.

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA
Wilmington Section President-elect
Bruce Bowman is a principal in the Wilmington firm of BMS Architects, P.C. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design from the North Carolina State School of Design in 1983. Since gaining registration in 1991, he has worked on a wide variety of medical and local government projects. Bowman served on the Wilmington Section board in the early 1990’s and again in 1999.

Andrew J. Lopina, AIA
Winston-Salem President
Andrew Lopina is vice president of Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture, P.C. in Winston-Salem.
Lopina received a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Miami. He has been a board member for several years in the Winston-Salem Section and taken an active role in the Intern Development Program.

James E. Gordon, AIA
Winston-Salem President-elect
James Gordon is a project architect with Architectural Design Associates of Winston-Salem. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture and a Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State University. He has served on the Appearance Commission for Winston-Salem/Forsyth County and has been a member of the AIA Winston-Salem Board of Directors since 1996.

Charles C. Hight, FAIA
University Representative
Charles C. Hight, FAIA, serves as dean and professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Hight received a Bachelor of Architecture degree with honors from Auburn University in 1965 and further studied at The Johns Hopkins University.
Hight has been elected to a series of national offices, chaired a series of design awards committees for the AIA in North Carolina, Mississippi and Tennessee and was a member of the NCARB committee on education from 1980-1984. He was president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in 1983-84.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
University Representative
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at North Carolina State. He holds a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Prior to his appointment at North Carolina State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
AIA North Carolina Leadership

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel
Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina.

A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a University of North Carolina Board of Trustees member.

Johnson received his undergraduate and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

South Atlantic Regional Council
The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in the South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain a liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SARC directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every two years, SARC hosts a regional convention and this year’s event will be in Charleston, SC on September 21-23.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 2000, those individuals are:

Ben R. Darmer, FAIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Ben Darmer is an associate with the Atlanta, Georgia firm of Sizemore Floyd Architects. He has a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Auburn University and a Master of Architecture degree from Georgia Tech. Darmer served as AIA Georgia President in 1994 and AIA Atlanta President in 1991. As a regional director, he is active on the Institute’s Government Affairs Advisory Committee. He’s been active in a variety of civic organizations and causes in both Atlanta and Savannah.

Thompson E. Penney, FAIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Thom Penney is president and chief executive officer of LS3P Associates, Ltd., a 175-person design firm with offices in Charlotte and Charleston, SC. Penney received his Bachelor and Master degrees in Architecture from Clemson University.

A member of the AIA College of Fellows, he has been honored with numerous state, regional and national awards for design excellence, energy conservation and innovative use of building materials. Penney is a former president of AIA South Carolina and the Clemson Advancement Foundation for Design + Building. In 1997, Penney received the Clemson University Dean’s Award, the highest honor given by the College of Architecture, Arts and Humanities in recognition of significant service to faculty, staff and students of the university. Penney is a new appointee to the American Architectural Foundation Board of Regents.
AIA North Carolina Staff

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President

Timothy D. Kent joined AIA North Carolina in June 1990 after serving as executive assistant to the Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives. In addition to managing and administering AIA North Carolina, Kent is a registered lobbyist at the North Carolina General Assembly.

Kent received a B.A. degree in Journalism at the University of Southern California in 1976 and worked as a television reporter from 1976-1988. He was the political reporter at WRAL-TV in Raleigh from 1983-88, where he was honored as the 1986 North Carolina Television Journalist of the year. Kent is a Certified Association Executive (CAE), a professional designation awarded by the American Society of Association Executives to less than 15 percent of its 22,000 members. CAE designation requires professional experience, continuing education and passage of a day-long exam.

In 1997, Kent received the National Service Award for his efforts in helping the Institute develop an effective government affairs program. He also received the Outstanding CEO Award from the Association of Executives of North Carolina, a 600-member organization dedicated to professionalism in association management.

Kent is the national president of the Council of Architectural Component Executives (CACE) in the year 2000. CACE is made up of the 130 men and women who manage AIA components in America. In his capacity as CACE representative, Kent has a seat on the 2000 AIA national board of directors.

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehrke received a B.S. degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Jo Ellen High
Business Manager

Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, processing new members and maintaining the membership database, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program and supervising the staff and personnel records.

For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsmarket for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Kathie Rainey
Administrative Assistant

Kathie Rainey joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 1998 and has more than 20 years of administrative and customer service experience. A graduate of Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, Rainey was raised in Southern Pines. Her responsibilities with AIA North Carolina include management of AIA Document sales and maintenance of a job placement file.

Lucille Morton
Continuing Education Specialist

Lucille Morton joined the staff in 1999 to administer the Chapter’s Continuing Education Academy. A resident of Durham, Morton attended Stratford College in Danville, VA. Since 1990, she has managed the Woodcroft Homeowners Association, a planned unit development for more than 2,500 residents.

Local Staff For AIA Charlotte

AIA Charlotte, a Section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has local staff to provide local program support for its 600-plus members and the public. Lynette Dowd Rinker is the executive director of AIA Charlotte. AIA Charlotte members are also, of course, members of AIA North Carolina. The address for AIA Charlotte is P.O. Box 561065, Charlotte, NC 28256-1065 and the phone number is (704) 895-0422.
Local Staff for AIA Triangle

AIA Triangle, a Section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has local staff to serve the needs of its nearly 500 members and the public. Teresa Bradford provides administrative support for AIA Triangle. AIA Triangle members are also, of course, members of AIA North Carolina. The address for AIA Triangle is 4092 Barrett Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 and the phone number is (919) 781-8242.

Whom to Call for What

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Staff Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Information On Demand</td>
<td>(800) 617-FAXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>Lucille Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter — Architext</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
1373 E. Morehead Street, Suite 28
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-342-3337
FAX: 704-342-5523

PROFILE OF PRODUCTS

05723/WON
Wooster Products
Safety Stair and Walkway Products

05800/CON
Expansion Joint Systems*
Interior, Exterior, Seismic & Fire Rated Assemblies

07810/CON
APC Dayliter®
Fire Vents, Explosion Relief Vents & Industrial/Commercial Skylights

09985/CON
Acrovyn® Interiors Wall Panel Systems*
High Impact, Acoustical & Graffiti Resistant Wall Panels

10200/CON
Louver Systems*
Fixed, Drainable, Storm Resistant, Operating, Thinline Door, Acoustical, Insulated, Brick Vents & Penthouses

10240/COM
Custom Grilles & Vision Barriers
Architectural Grilles, Screening Systems, Refacings, Sight & Sunscreens

10260/CON
Acrovyn® Wall Protection*
Vinyl/Acrylic & Wood Handrails, Bumper Guards, Crash Rails, Accent Rails & Corner Guards

10700/CON
Sun Control Devices
Fixes & Operating Sun Control Devices & Sunshades

12690/COM
Pedigrid®/PediTred™/Pedimat®/TreadLine®
Surface & Recessed Mounted Grids & Mats

13074/CON
Explovent®
Insulated &* Translucent Pressure Relief Systems
Board of Directors Reference

2000 AIA NC Board of Directors

Executive Committee

President
Katherine N. Peele, AIA
Boney Architects
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
E-mail: knp@boneyarch-rdu.com

President-elect
Roy Johnson, AIA
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
3741 Larkston Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 541-6979
Fax: (704) 541-6979
E-mail: royjohnsn@aol.com

Treasurer
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates
426 Old Salem Road, Suite D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268
Phone: (336) 724-7311
Fax: (336) 724-7336
E-mail: bpatterson@ada-nc.com

Secretary
Kerry A. Kane, AIA
Small Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27650
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
E-mail: kkane@smallkane.com

Immediate Past President
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Phone: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235
E-mail: jbonifac@freemanwhite.com

Director (1 year term)
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
E-mail: dajaia@aol.com

Director (1 year term)
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes
311-200 Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
E-mail: sschuster@clearscapes.com

Director (2 year term)
William T. Highsmith, AIA
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith, P.A.
P.O. Box 669
702 W. Broadway Street
Wilson, NC 27893-0669
Phone: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
E-mail: skinnerrammhighsmith@simflex.com

Director (2 year term)
Walton R. Teague, AIA
TFF Architects
3101 N. Elm Street, Suite 140
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 286-5661
Fax: (336) 286-5662
E-mail: tffarchitects@sprintmail.com

Director (2 year term)
William T. Highsmith, AIA
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith, P.A.
P.O. Box 669
702 W. Broadway Street
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
E-mail: skinnerrammhighsmith@simflex.com

President-elect:
Tony L. Gray, AIA
Duke Energy
P.O. Box 1006, Mail Code EC02Z
526 S. Church Street 28202
Charlotte, NC 28201-1006
Phone: (704) 382-4280
Fax: (704) 382-4122
E-mail: tlgray@duke-energy.com

TRIANGLE
President:
John Peter Barie, AIA
John Barie Architecture
10508 New Arden Way
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 845-1205
Fax: (919) 845-9239
E-mail: jbarie@e-architect.com

President-elect:
S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
E-mail: Bob@andron.com

PIEDMONT
President:
Stephen L Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects
3101 N. Elm Street, Suite 140
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 286-5661
Fax: (336) 286-5662
E-mail: tffarchitects@sprintmail.com

President-elect:
Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond
330 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: capandcap@mindspring.com

EASTERN
President:
Ann W. Collier, AIA
Oakley Associates, Architects, P.A.
109 A Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
E-mail: oakleyarch@aol.com

Section Representatives

ASHEVILLE
President:
David Hill, AIA
Hill Architecture
64 Cumberland Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-7576
Fax: (828) 252-7118
E-mail: hill-aipd@aonta.com

President-elect:
John E. Yurko, AIA
Yurko Design & Architecture P.A.
15 Zillicou Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
E-mail: yurkoarchitects@mindspring.com

President-elect:
John E. Yurko, AIA
Yurko Design & Architecture P.A.
15 Zillicou Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
E-mail: yurkoarchitects@mindspring.com

CHARLOTTE
President:
Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
KKA Architecture
118 E. Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0074
E-mail: kkaarchi@salisbury.net

President-elect:
Tony L. Gray, AIA
Duke Energy
P.O. Box 1006, Mail Code EC02Z
526 S. Church Street 28202
Charlotte, NC 28201-1006
Phone: (704) 382-4280
Fax: (704) 382-4122
E-mail: tlgray@duke-energy.com

TRIANGLE
President:
John Peter Barie, AIA
John Barie Architecture
10508 New Arden Way
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 845-1205
Fax: (919) 845-9239
E-mail: jbarie@e-architect.com

President-elect:
S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
E-mail: Bob@andron.com

PIEDMONT
President:
Stephen L Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects
3101 N. Elm Street, Suite 140
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 286-5661
Fax: (336) 286-5662
E-mail: tffarchitects@sprintmail.com

President-elect:
Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond
330 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: capandcap@mindspring.com

EASTERN
President:
Ann W. Collier, AIA
Oakley Associates, Architects, P.A.
109 A Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
E-mail: oakleyarch@aol.com

40 North Carolina Architecture
President-elect:  
Robert Brown, AIA  
EDA - Morehead  
301 Commerce Avenue, Suite 102  
Morehead City, NC 28557  
Phone: (252) 247-2127  
Fax: (252) 247-0674  
E-mail: edamorehead@coastalnet.com

WINSTON-SALEM  
President:  
Andrew Lopina, AIA  
Thomas H. Hughes & Associates  
155 Sunnynoll Court, Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
Phone: (336) 722-4447  
Fax: (336) 722-4402  
E-mail: thharch@aol.com

President-elect:  
James E. Gordon, AIA  
Architectural Design Associates, PLLC  
426 Old Salem Road  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Phone: (336) 724-7311  
Fax: (336) 724-7336  
E-mail: jgordon@ada-nc.com

WILMINGTON  
President:  
William Frank Gage, AIA  
Smith Gage Architects, P.C.  
1900 Eastwood Road, Suite 15  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
Phone: (910) 256-6919  
Fax: (910) 256-6929  
E-mail: billsg@mindspring.com

President-elect:  
Bruce F. Bowman, AIA  
BMS Architects, P.C.  
514 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
Phone: (910) 762-2621  
Fax: (910) 762-8506  
E-mail: bmsarch@aol.com

University Deans  
Charles C. Hight, FAIA  
University of North Carolina - Charlotte  
College of Architecture  
UNCC Station  
Charlotte, NC 28223  
Phone: (704) 547-4024  
Fax: (704) 547-3353  
E-mail: cchight@emailuncc.edu  
Web site: www.coa.uncc.edu

 Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA  
North Carolina State School of Design  
P.O. Box 7701  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
Phone: (919) 515-8300/515-8302  
Fax: (919) 515-9780  
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

South Atlantic Region Directors  
Ben R. Darmer, FAIA  
1877 Ardmoro Road  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
Phone: (404) 605-0690 (w)  
(404) 352-3811 (h)  
Fax: (404) 605-0890  
E-mail: bend@sizemorefloyd.com

Thompson E. Penney, FAIA  
LS3P ASSOCIATES LTD.  
24 N. Market Street, Suite 300  
Charleston, SC 29401  
Phone: (843) 577-4444  
Fax: (843) 722-4789  
E-mail: penney@ls3p.com

Chapter Legal Counsel  
Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.  
Johnson Mercer Hearn & Vinegar  
P.O. Box 1776  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
Phone: (919) 743-2200  
Fax: (919) 743-2201  
E-mail: sjohnson@jmhvlaw.com

Executive Vice President  
Timothy D. Kent, CAE  
AIA North Carolina  
115 W. Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 833-6656  
Fax: (919) 833-2015  
E-mail: tkent@aia-nc.org  
Web site: www.aia-nc.org

GADRE Systems, Inc. provides design automation solutions that will help you establish the framework you need to succeed in today's progressive architectural design climate. We can supply you with the tools and services needed for efficient facilitation and profitable implementation of CAD design strategies.

- Hardware  
  Computers, Printers, Servers,  
  Networks, Modems, and more

- Software  
  AutoCAD Architectural Desktop,  
  Rebis, 3D Studio MAX, Novell  
  Network, Microsoft NT Server,  
  and more

- Training  
  Scheduled Classes,  
  Workshops, Private Tutorials;  
  On-Site or at our Facilities

- Support  
  Phone, Fax, Email, Web or  
  On-Site Support; Resource  
  for renderings, scanning,  
  equipment rentals, and more

Give us a call or visit our website for further information about the products and services offered by CADRE Systems, Inc.

www.cadresys.com

© 1999 CADRE Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
All brand or product names are trademarks or  
registered trademarks of their respective owners.

North Carolina Architecture 41
## APEX

**Shadoi Associates**  
2424 Maxton Drive  
Apex, NC 27502  
Phone: (919) 662-0630  
Fax: (919) 661-2868  
E-mail: shadoin_associates@prodigy.net  
Established: 1975  
Firm Principal: Thomas M. Shadoin, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 33%  
Health Care: 33%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 33%  

**Larry Austin, AIA, Architect**  
721 Edgewood Road  
Apex, NC 27523  
Phone: (336) 629-0182  
Fax: (336) 629-0182  
E-mail: lalaia@asheboro.com  
Established: 1979  
Firm Principal: Larry Austin, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 60%  
Industrial: 5%  
Government: 10%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%  

**Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA**  
P.O. Box 308  
104 Beechtree Court, Suite B  
Apex, NC 27502  
Phone: (919) 362-0470  
Fax: (919) 362-0470  
E-mail: surapon@aol.com  
Established: 1985  
Firm Principal: Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA - Pres.  
Dr. Pathin. S. Sujjavanich - Sec./Treas.  
Staff: Architects: 4  
Interior Designers: 2  
Engineers: 1  
Technical: 4  
Administrative: 2  
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%  
Industrial: 2%  
Government: 70%  
Recreational: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Correctional: 10%  
Recent Projects: Vance County Courthouse & County Administration Complex, Henderson; Aycock Recreation Complex - Phase II, Henderson; Morrisville Fire Station No. 2, Morrisville; Bob Barker Distribution Center, Fuquay-Varina; Franklin County Law Enforcement & Detention Complex, Louisburg; Water Carolina Builthiaska Vanaram/Multi-Purpose Building - Phase VI, Bolivia

## ASHEBORO

**Alvis Owen George, AIA**  
137 South Fayetteville Street  
Asheboro, N.C. 27203  
Phone: (336) 625-4060  
E-mail: alvis@asheboro.com  
Established: 1991  
Firm Principal: Alvis Owen George, AIA  
Number of Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Government: 10%  
Residential: 30%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%  
Recreational: 15%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Recent Projects: Randolph Electric Membership Corporation, Asheboro; Milner Residence, Asheboro; Windermere Townhouses, Asheboro; First National Bank Offices, Asheboro; Farmer Road Apartments, Asheboro

**Mullinax & Cofer Architects, PLLC**  
109 North Street  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
Phone: (336) 625-1760  
Fax: (336) 625-4522  
E-mail: tmullinax@mco-a.com  
Web site: www.mco-a.com  
Established: 1982  
Firm Principal: Thomas E. Mullinax, Jr., AIA  
Steven W. Cofer, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 2  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%  
Health Care: 60%  
Government: 15%  
Recent Projects: Alleghany Memorial Hospital, Sparta; Randolph Hospital, Asheboro; Sunset Street Medical Park, Asheboro; Hospice of Richmond County, Rockingham; Hospice of Catawba Valley, Hickory

## ARCHDALE

**Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA**  
P.O. Box 4509  
10706 North Main Street  
Archdale, NC 27263  
Phone: (336) 431-8411  
Fax: (336) 661-5385  
E-mail: archde@sdcom.com  
Established: 1973  
Firm Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Educational: 70%  
Government: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 20%  
Recent Projects: Additions and Renovations Archdale Elementary School, Archdale; Tabernacle Middle School, Randolph County; First National Bank, Trinity; Additions and Renovations Archdale Public Library, Archdale

**Alvis Owen George, AIA**  
137 South Fayetteville Street  
Asheboro, N.C. 27203  
Phone: (336) 625-4060  
E-mail: alvis@asheboro.com  
Established: 1991  
Firm Principal: Alvis Owen George, AIA  
Number of Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 60%  
Industrial: 5%  
Government: 10%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%  
Recent Projects: Randolph Electric Membership Corporation, Asheboro; Milner Residence, Asheboro; Windermere Townhouses, Asheboro; First National Bank Offices, Asheboro; Farmer Road Apartments, Asheboro

## ASHEVILLE

**Architectural Design Studio, PA**  
90 Church Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 252-0355  
Fax: (828) 252-4059  
E-mail: schoolarchitect@worldnet.att.net  
Established: 1981  
Firm Principal: J. Michael Cox, AIA  
Donald M. Luke II, AIA  
Other AIA Members: Bruce Yeungberg, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 5  
Technical: 3  
Administrative: 2  
Work Focus: Education: 75%  
Government: 15%  
Recreational: 10%  
Recent Projects: Asheville Christian Academy, Swannanoa; Carolina Day School/Biltmore; Franklin High School/Franklin; Horry Valley Elementary School, Enka; North Windy Ridge School, Weaverville; Rosman Middle/High School, Rosman

**The Architectural Practice**  
303 B. 56 College Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 258-9118  
Fax: (828) 254-2023  
Established: 1993  
Firm Principals: Conway Cameron, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%  
Industrial: 10%  
Health Care: 10%  
Residential: 30%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 30%  
Recreational: 10%  
Recent Projects: MSD Administrative & Engineering Facility - Patient Wing, Asheville; Hematology & Oncology Associates, Asheville; Asheville High Baseball Facility; Newman Residence, Asheville; Hoaglin Residence, Hendersonville

**Bowers, Ellis & Watson Architects, PA**  
186 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 236-9992  
Fax: (828) 236-9996  
E-mail: bewarch@aol.com  
Established: 1968  
Firm Principals: John S. Ellis, AIA  
Steven W. Bowers, AIA  
W. Michael Watson, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 7  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 2  
Work Focus: Educational: 40%  
Recent Projects: Cane Creek Middle School, Asheville; Unicoi County High School, Erwin, TN; Weaverville Elementary, Weaverville, Oakley Elementary, Weaverville, St. Joseph’s Hospital Vascular Center, Asheville; Harris Regional Hospital Renovations, Sylva
Camille-Alberice Architects
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465
E-mail: pydal@camille-alberice.com
Web site: www.camille.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Peter Alberice, AIA
Robert Camille, Jr, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Todd, AIA, Richard Fort, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Mars Hill Pre K-8 School, Madison County Board of Education, Mars Hill; Mountain Neurological Center, Asheville; Crisp Hughes Evans Office Building, Asheville; First Baptist Church of Swannanoa, Swannanoa; Turtle Creek Shopping Center Tenant Uplifts-Medical Facilities, Asheville; Additional & Renovation to the Cane River & East Yancey Middle Schools, Yancy County Board of Education, Yancy County
Cort Architectural Group, PA
259 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5100
Fax: (828) 256-8535
E-mail: planfloor@aol.com
Web site: www.cortarchitecture.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principals: John E. Cort, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Health Care: 35%
Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Burk Elementary Schools, Morganton; Jackson County Schools, Sylva; Givens Health Care Facility, Asheville; Christ School, Arden; Trinity Baptist Church, Asheville; A-B Technical Science Building, Asheville
DEArchitects
67 N. Market Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 230-6242
Fax: (828) 256-0061
E-mail: dea@dearchitects.com
Web site: www.dearchitects.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: David E. Alton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 60%
Recent Projects: Procom, Fletcher; Hasco, Asheville
John S. Fisher, Architect, PA
351 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-8205
Fax: (828) 253-8205
E-mail: contact@fisher-pa.com
Web site: www.fisher-pa.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: John S. Fisher, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Intern Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: High Street Banking Company, Asheville; Iwanka Office Building, Greenville, SC; Gates Rubber Company Corporate Office; Jefferson Smith Carrier Condominiums, Asheville; Enka Public Library, Asheville; Asheville Skateboard Park, Asheville
GLAZER Architecture, PA.
78 1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-5853
Fax: (828) 254-5856
E-mail: info@glazerarchitecture.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Patti Glazer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: A Hope Day Center, Asheville; West Buncombe Fire Station, Asheville; Common Ground Book Distr., Asheville; Asheville Civic Center Code studies, Asheville; Stephens-Lee Recreation Center, Asheville
Ira Jan Grierson
13 Westover Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-1113
Fax: (828) 687-1113
Established: 1969
Firm Principal: Ira Jn Grierson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%
Harley Ellis Asheville
1995 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 274-1551
Fax: (828) 274-8458
E-mail: drc@harleyellisasheville.com
Web site: www.harleyellisasheville.com
Established: 1942
Firm Principals: Douglas R. Campbell, AIA
Michael R. Tanksle, PE
Satellite Offices: Tiny, MI
Staff: Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Engineers: 7
Technical: 7
Administrative: 4
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 35%
Government: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Municipal Building Renovations, Asheville; Fire Station, Forest City; PYA/Monarch Distribution Center, Port Orange, FL; School For The Deaf Renovations, Morganton; Navy Barracks, New River; Carolina Tractor Sales and Service Facility, Greenville, SC
Hill Architecture
64 Cumberland Avenue
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 252-7576
Fax: (828) 252-7118
E-mail: hill-ajio@aoa.com
Web site: www.aoa.com/hill-ajio
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: David Anthony Hill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 19%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Other - Land Planning: 5%
Recent Projects: St. Lawrence Basilica Addition, Asheville; Burnette Solar Residence, Woodfin; Grove Arcade Terra Cotta Rehab, Asheville; Chicken Hill Mixed-Use Row Houses, Asheville; St. Eugene’s Catholic Church, Asheville; Buncombe County Schools Projects
Bruce Johnson Architecture
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 274-3902
Fax: (828) 274-9088
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Camp Tompaway, Lake Tompaway, Delhi Residence, Lake Tompaway, Madison Lodge, Hot Springs; Meditation Tower, Cherriesville, KY; Stockwell Residence, Arnamill, MI
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
E-mail: da@daa.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principal: Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Alan D. McGuinn
Stephen A. McDonnell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 40%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Sapphire Valley Resort, Sapphire; Cherokee Dialsyis Center, Cherokee; Transylvania Vocational Services, Brevard; Caisette Productions Unlimited, Asheville; Blue Ridge Metals, Skyland, Blue Ridge Mental Health, Spruce Pine
Peter G. Knowland, AIA/Architect
1944 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-2445
Fax: (828) 687-2445
E-mail: archdad@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Buncombe County Health Department Renovation, Avery’s View Retirement Facilities, Avery’s Creek, Office Environments Business Park, Oteen
North Carolina Architecture 43
Gene Moore, AIA Architect
Dancing Trees Drive
202 Pinners Cove
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 864-6885
Fax: (828) 864-8885
E-mail: dancingtreesdesigns@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Gene Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Educational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Grace Episcopal Church Foyer & Addition, Asheville; Mount Pisgah Lutheran Church Master Plan, Hendersonville; Biltmore Forest Country Club Locker Room Rehabilitation, Biltmore Forest; Westfield Residence Addition, Fletcher; Morton Residence, Lake Lure; Israel Residence addition, Fairview

Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA
30 Chocow Catherview
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-1963
Fax: (828) 253-3307
E-mail: staff@padgettandfreeman.com
Web site: www.padgettandfreeman.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal: James L. Padgett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Administrative: 3
Other: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 30%
Government: 1%
Residential: 1%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Clyde and Hazelwood Elementary Schools, Haywood County; Hayesville High School Health & Physical Education Building; UNCA-Geoffrude II Dormitories; First Baptist Church-Hendersonville Children’s Building Addition; Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce

Progressive Architecture & Design, Inc.
56 College Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 285-0430
Fax: (828) 285-0190
E-mail: carleton@pad-inc.com
Web site: www.pad-inc.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: Carleton R. Collins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 0%
Recent Projects: Calvary Baptist Church Family Life Center, Asheville; Camp Daniel Boone Dining Hall, Canton; Roush Residence, Brevard; Karl Residence, Spruce Pine; Bax Residence, Asheville; Advanced Tool Inc. Office/Manufacturing Facility, Asheville

Wayne D. Roberts, AIA Architect
166 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1849
Fax: (828) 254-7455
E-mail: wdraia@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: A.B. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Blue Ridge Mental Health Building, Marshall; Renovations to Pack Memorial Library, Asheville; Renovations to Buncombe County Courthouse, Asheville; Private Residence - Mountain Air Resort, Burnsville; A Master plan for the Town of Mars Hill

Michael Robinson, Architect
360 Killenworth Road
Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: (828) 252-0482
Fax: (828) 252-9333
E-mail: hiddenacres@ mindspring.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: Michael Robinson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 15%
Residential: 70%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%

Rogers Associates-Architects PC
6 Wall Street, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
E-mail: rogersassoc@ aol.net
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: John D. Rogers, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: W. Allan Wingfield, AIA; Ava B. Carr, AIA; Amy C. R. Erde, AIA; Craig S. Chenikfert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: NC Center for Creative Retirement, Asheville; Above and Beyond Equestrian Center, Hendersonville; Overstrom Studio & Residence, Asheville; Deep Creek Comfort Station, Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Cottages Renovation for Western Carolina Center, Morganton; Renovations and Additions to Asheville Art Museum, Asheville

Michael R. Rouse Architect
37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 252-9699
Fax: (828) 252-9927
E-mail: mrrouse@mindspring.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Michael Rouse, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Priester Residence Addition; Fain Residence Addition; Infinity of Charlotte Addition; Consultant on various projects for Sonic Automotive, Inc.
George Stowe Architect
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-2357
Fax: (828) 251-2357
Firm Principal: George Stowe, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Additions & Alterations Calvary Episcopal Church, Fletcher; Distribution Building Dogwood Ret, Asheville; Office Building, Shiloh Road Asheville; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Gethys Residence Holden Beach, Oceanares Residency Remodel, Biltmore Forest

K. H. Wagstaff, Architect
11 Honey Drive
Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: (828) 255-8226
Fax: (828) 255-8228
E-mail: archk@bellsouth.net
Established: 1998
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Additions & Alterations Calvary Episcopal Church, Fletcher; Distribution Building Dogwood Ret, Asheville; Office Building, Shiloh Road Asheville; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Gethys Residence Holden Beach, Oceanares Residency Remodel, Biltmore Forest

Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA Architect
152 S. Tunnel Road Suite 154
Asheville, NC 28805-1091
Phone: (828) 298-7290
Fax: (828) 298-7290
E-mail: k.wertheim@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1993
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 80%
Resort: 20%
Recent Projects: Adirondack Lodge; Craftsman Cottage Mountain Retreat, Timberframe & Log Soft Resort

Wiegman Associates, Architects PA
14 W. Kensington Road
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-0823
E-mail: Wiegman@hloa.com
Established: 1992
Staff: Architects: 2
Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Government: 25%
Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Westwood Company-Housing, Asheville; Fletcher Volunteer Fire Department; First Christian Church, Black Mountain; Woodland Hills Apartments, Asheville; Brockman Residence, Banner Elk, Spillow Farm, Lake Lure

Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA Architect
P.O. Box 6820
169 E. Chestnut Street, Suite 300
Asheville, NC 28814-8833
Phone: (828) 254-8363
Fax: (828) 254-5450
E-mail: barneywoodard@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1980
Staff: Architects: 1
Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Tina R. Woodard, AIA
Mary E. Waterman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Recent Projects: Buncombe County Parks & Recreation Offices, Asheville; Central Kitchen Facility for Buncombe County Child Care, Asheville; Bradford Residence, Buncombe County; Asheville High School Counseling Center, Asheville; Small Pealors Building Addition; WNC Farmers Market

Yurko Design & Architecture, PA
15 Zillicoa Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
E-mail: yurko@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1998
Staff: Architects: 1
John E. Yurko, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Government: 20%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 50%

Banner Elk
Aurora Design
P.O. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 896-0862
Fax: (828) 896-9156
E-mail: dbseilers@hotmail.com
Established: 1994
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Clark Residence, Blowing Rock; Burns Residence, Beech Mountain; Snyder Residence, Blowing Rock; Moore Residence, Banner Elk; Double 'E' Acres, Mount Mitchell

Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA Architect, Inc.
P.O. Box 5015
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 265-1777
Fax: (828) 265-1593
E-mail: bgtarchitect@skybest.com
Established: 1995
Staff: Architects: 1
Bradley Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 85%
Recreational: 10%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Single Family Residences in Blowing Rock, Banner Elk, Johnson City, TN

BLACK MOUNTAIN
Mikkel R. Hansen, AIA-Member Emeritus
100 Hilltop Road
Black Mountain, NC 28711-2620
Phone: (828) 669-0272
Fax: (828) 669-0272
Established: 1992
Staff: Architects: 1
Mikkel R. Hansen, AIA-Member Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 30%
Government: 60%
Residential: 5%
Expert Witness: 5%
Recent Projects: Government: Buncombe County Detention Facility, Asheville; Avery/Mitchell Correctional Institution, Spruce Pine; Work performed as consultant to: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA & O'Brien/Akins, Raleigh; Education: Madison County Schools; Survey-Design/Fire/Safety - schools; Walnut School Fire/Mobile Classroom Replacement Facility Work performed as consultant to: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA, Asheville
Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC
6330 Quaradale Drive, Suite 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 489-1771
Fax: (919) 489-3466
E-mail: rlsater@cpaa-usa.com
Web site: www.cpaa-usa.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Ralph R. Lasater; Richard W. Webster, AIA; James G. Davis, ASLA; Donald E. Stewart, AIA; R.N. Anderson, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Scott Harmon, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington, NC
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 1
Graphics: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 50%
Residential: 35%
Recent Projects: Lumina Homes Healthcare Building, Rosecrest, Spartanburg, SC; Master Campus Plan, Rosecrest, Spartanburg, SC; Lutheran Homes SNF Addition, Charleston, SC; Master Campus Plan-Franke Home, Charleston, SC; Assisted Living Building, Twin Lakes Center, Burlington

Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc
P.O. Box 2368
121 S. Edes Drive, Suite 206
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
Phone: (919) 942-5566
Fax: (919) 942-4802
E-mail: hrz@hrz.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: Glenn D. Corley, AIA, President
Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA, V.P.
Mark Zack, AIA, V.P.
Michael L. Hummerly, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
David M. Taylor, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Engineers: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Kenan Stadium Expansion UNC-Chapel Hill; Appalachian Convocation Center, Boone; East Chapel Hill School; Scruggs Elementary School, Chapel Hill; North Ridge Country Club Renovation, Raleigh; ECU Student Recreation Center, Greenville

CHAPEL HILL
Arthur Cogswell, Architect
619 Greenwood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 942-5196
Fax: (919) 942-8226
E-mail: acogswell@mindspring.com
Established: 1902
Firm Principal: Arthur R. Cogswell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
Multi Family: 60%
Recent Projects: Shepherd House Assisted Living, Carborro; Covenant Place Apartments for the Elderly, Carborro; Elm Green Apartments, Newport; Farm Labor Housing, Clinton; Tarheel Apartement Renovation, Williamston; Reynolds Hotel Renovation, Williamston

Lucy Carol Davis Associates (LCDA)
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 933-7775
Fax: (919) 935-9862
E-mail: lucycd@aol.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Construction Manager: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Ewing/Lee Residence, Chapel Hill; Peter Gruber Four W.Franklin Library & Residence, Chapel Hill; Morehead Planetarium Renovations, Chapel Hill; Fochs Residence, Chapel Hill; Tarboro Road Gymnasium & Community Center Renovations, Raleigh; Hillsborough Forest Subdivision, Hillsborough

DesignSpec Inc
1911 Billion Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-7887
Fax: (919) 967-8497
E-mail: lmcclay@mindspring.com
Web site: www.citysearch.com/nc/designspec
Established: 1973
Firm Principal: Lyn M. McClay, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
(also counted as Architect)
Administrative: 1/2
Inter Architect: 1/2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Willow Run Apartments, Morganton; Custom Home, Ponto Vedra, FL; (3) Custom Homes, Chapel Hill, NC; Addition Renovation, Pasadena, CA; Addition Renovation, Cary

Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
431 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 966-8333
Fax: (919) 966-0473
E-mail: ellen@dixonweinstein.com
Web site: www.dixonweinstein.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Dail Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Dave Davis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Residential: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: St. Patricks Episcopal Church, Mooresville: recent Projects: Sanford Dialysis, Miami North Offices; UNC-Chapel Hill; NC Administration Building Elevator Modernization, Raleigh; Scarlette Drive Townhomes, Chapel Hill; Department of Correction Elevator Renovations, Various Sites, DMV Licensing Office, Sanford

Eason & Farlow Design, PA
203 3/4 East Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
E-mail: efds@email.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Terry Byrd Eason
Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Religious/Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: University United Methodist Church, Chapel Hill; St. Michael’s Episcopal Church, Bristol, RI; First Presbyterian Church, Albemarle; Whitley Auditorium, Elon College; West Market Street United Methodist Church, Greensboro; All Saints’ Chapel, University of South, Searna, TN

Fenestra Architecture
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 967-1984
Fax: (919) 968-1490
E-mail: stephanfrenkel@mindspring.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: Stephen R. Frenkel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Luxury Single Family Residences, NC, N.C.Y.T

Jay Fulksen, Architect, PLLC
2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 933-3996
Fax: (919) 932-3657
E-mail: bstep@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Jay Fulksen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 60%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: meditation, Durham, Goldstone Residence, Chapel Hill; Schopfer Residence, Chapel Hill, Hilliard Residence Addition, Chapel Hill

John B. Hawkins • AIA • Architect
312 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-0039
Fax: (919) 967-4953
E-mail: jbhawkins@mindspring.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 50%
Government: 15%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Gymnasium/Pool Building Renovation Governor Morehead School, Raleigh; South Building Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill; NC Administration Building Elevator Modernization, Raleigh; Scarlette Drive Townhomes, Chapel Hill; Department of Correction Elevator Renovations, Various Sites, DMV Licensing Office, Sanford

Michael Hining Architects, AIA, PA
1516 E. Franklin Street, Suite 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9800
E-mail: mhining@mhaorks.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA
Barry F. Hill, AIA
Kenneth R. Trivette, AIA
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Linda C. Salguero, AIA; James H. Daughtrey, AIA
Satellite Office: Durham
Staff: Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Project Manager: 4
Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Design/Build: 5%
Recent Projects: Sanford Dialysis, Miami North Offices; UNC-Hospital-Bone Marrow Unit; UNC-Chapel Hill, Brauer Hall; Hillsong Baptist Church

48 North Carolina Architecture
CHARLOTTE

Gantt Huberman Architects
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-9436
Fax: (704) 342-9898
E-mail: gha@gantthuberman.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Charles Snow, AIA; Larry Walters, AIA; Barbara Lane, AIA; Robert Davies, AIA; Stefan Pleikny, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interns: 11
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 55%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: ECU West End Dining, Greenville; NSCU East Campus Dining, Raleigh; CPCC West Campus, Charlotte, Hawk's Ridge Elementary School, Charlotte; Dudley High School, Greensboro; St. Mark's Circle School, Union County

Scott Garner Architect, PA
1715 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 335-1051
Fax: (704) 376-6546
E-mail: sgarner@hsmm.com
Firm Principals: Scott Garner, AIA
Neil Brown, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ruth Etias, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Intern: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 45%
Recent Projects: Charlotte Fire Station No. 33, Charlotte; Cornelius Lanesley Fire Station No.2, Cornelius; University City United Methodist Church Worship Center, Charlotte; Matthews Presbyterian Church Christian Worship Center, Matthews; Village Harbor Office/Medical Park, Lake Wylie, SC; Christ United Methodist Church Family Life Center, Greensboro

Gross Associates, PA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1900
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 377-7077
Fax: (704) 377-9873
E-mail: gpa@caro.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: James J. Gross, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Other: 95%
Recent Projects: Dilworth Crescent; Ivey's Factory South; Crescent South and Carmel Crescent

Richard Grubbs Architecture
1402 Wilfinn Street
Charlotte, NC 28203-4148
Phone: (704) 335-5420
Fax: (704) 335-5422
E-mail: rga@bealsouth.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Richard Grubbs, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Habitat Architectural Group, PA
705 Royal Court, Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707
Phone: (704) 338-9948
Fax: (704) 338-9949
E-mail: ggill@habitatag.com
Web site: www.habitatag.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: Gregory B. Gill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Suite Hotel, SC; Low Country Custom Residence, NC; Bixi Hampton Hotel, MS; N. Brunswick Suites Hotel, NJ; Meadowlows Suites Hotel, NJ

Hall Architects, Inc
501 North Church Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-2101
Fax: (704) 334-1027
E-mail: hallarch@compuserve.com
Web site: www.hallarch.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Dennis J. Hall, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Kipp Mayer, AIA, FCSI
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Dore Academy, Charlotte; Park Ridge School, Albermarle; Duke Energy; Matthews Operation Center, Matthews; Theatre Charlotte Renovation, Charlotte; Nature Museum Renovation, Charlotte; US Airways: Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Charlotte

Dean Hallimorean Residenional Architecture, PA
4800 Ed dredstone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-1603
Phone: (704) 321-2394
Fax: (704) 321-2395
E-mail: housecan@icloud.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Dean Hallimorean, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Myers Park two-story addition, Charlotte; Restoration/Attic Conversion, Lake Wylie, SC; addition and renovation, Matthews; Second floor remodel, Charlotte; Entrance and two-story addition, Belmont; Facade Stucco Replacement, Huntersville

Hawkins Kibler Associates
222 S. Church Street, Suite 322
Charlotte, NC 28282
Phone: (704) 376-3561
Fax: (704) 376-3582
E-mail: hka@mindspring.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: C. W. Kibler, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Government: 10%
Residential: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: US Post Office, Mooresville; Special Care Addition to Southminster, Charlotte; FedEx Van Station, Charlotte; FedEx Van Station, Charleston, SC; FedEx Van Station, Knoxville, TN; Private Residence, Charlotte

Hayes Sassy Matter & Mattern, Inc
6201 Fairview Road, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 553-8150
Fax: (704) 553-8151
E-mail: hsmmm@hsmmm.com
Web site: www.hsmm.com
Established: 1947
Firm Principals: Donald M. Loper, AIA, Assistant V.P.
H. Keith Bardeley, AIA, Assistant V.P.
Other AIA NC Members: Donald J. Lass, AIA
Nashville, V. Shah, AIA
Satellite Offices: Raleigh & Greensboro, NC; Roanoke, Virginia Beach & Lynchburg, VA; Washington DC, Spartanburg & Florence, SC, Baltimore, MD
Staff: Architects: 10
Landscape Architects: 1
Engineers: 7
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1
Recent Projects: Public Safety Center, Glyme County, GA; Health, Fitness & Rehabilitation Center, Clyde; Marion Diehl Recreation Center Renovation, Charlotte; Citizens Wellness Center, Victoria, TX; West Wing Expansion, Cape Fear Valley Medical Center, Fayetteville; Nursing Building Renovation Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC

C. L. Helt, Architect Inc.
1136 Greenwood Drive
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1686
Fax: (704) 343-0054
E-mail: chelt@bellsouth.net
Established: 1969
Firm Principal: Chester L. Helt, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Edgewater Condominiums, Charlotte; Sunset Road Baptist Church, Charlotte; Speelman Warehouse Addition, Charlotte; Tutor-time, Weddongton; Second Baptist Church, Mount Holly

Hemphill & Associates, Architects
4425 Randolph Road # 302
Charlotte, NC 28215-1238
Phone: (704) 365-3656
Fax: (704) 365-5748
E-mail: hemphill-ai@worldnet.att.net
Firm Principals: James Hemphill, FAIA
John Hemphill, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank Randel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Government: 40%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Elementary School Grier Road, Charlotte; Fire Station #2, Charlotte; Caldwell County Jail & Law Enforcement Center, Davidson County Jail & Courthouse

Gray Houghland Architecture
1331 East Morehead Street, Suite 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1431
Fax: (704) 342-1004
E-mail: ghoughland@mindspring.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Baxter Community Center, Fort Mill, SC; Baxter Pool House/Facility, Fort Mill, SC; Baxter Sales Center, Fort Mill, SC; Various Townhomes, SC; Smith Residence, Charlotte; 123 Care 4 Me Learning Center, Charlotte

52 North Carolina Architecture
Robert Johnson Architects
831 East Morehead Street, #660
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 342-1058
Fax: (704) 342-3043
E-mail: info@rjarchitects.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Robert Johnson, AIA
                  Elizabeth Walker, Associate AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
      Interior Designers: 1
      Technical: 1
      Administrative: 2
      Other: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
            Industrial: 10%
            Residential: 15%
            Other: 4
Recent Projects: Summit Grandview—Mid Rise Mixed Use, Charlotte; Summit Grand-park High Rise Residential, Washington DC; Gateway 1000 Block—Mixed Use for Cousins Properties, Charlotte; Various Apartment Communities in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland & Ohio.

Craig W. Isaac, Architecture
35th Street Studio
1234 East 35th Street
Charlotte, NC 28205-1617
Phone: (704) 358-1365
Fax: (704) 358-1365
E-mail: ccpgaacc@uno.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Craig W. Isaac, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
      Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Residential: 80%
            Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Summit Grandview—Mid Rise Mixed Use, Charlotte; Summit Grand-park High Rise Residential, Washington DC; Gateway 1000 Block—Mixed Use for Cousins Properties, Charlotte; Various Apartment Communities in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland & Ohio.

Isaacs & Home Architects, Inc
1347 Harding Place, Suite 202
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 368-6744
E-mail: isaacshorne@mindspring.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Mary Stuckey Isaacs, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 99%
            Administrative: 1%
Recent Projects: Humanities Building, UNO Charlotte; NC Center for School Leadership, UNC Chapel Hill; Watson School of Government, UNO Chapel Hill; Watson School of Business, UNO Chapel Hill; Senior Living Center, Charlotte; UNC-CH Herbarium, Chapel Hill; ECU Strength & Conditioning Center, Greenville; Family Dollar Distribution Center SW, OK; Huntersville Community Recreation Center, Huntersville

Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102
E-mail: jpeeriniks@jenkinspeer.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
                  Edward L. Jenkins, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
      Staff: 15
      Interior Designers: 13
      Landscape Architects: 9
      Technical: 39
      Administrative: 29
      Other: 16
      Construction Admin.: 4
      Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
                  Educational: 18%
                  Industrial: 5%
                  Health Care: 10%
                  Government: 15%
                  Residential: 2%
                  Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 2%
                  Recreational: 5%
                  Scientific: 3%
Recent Projects: SunTrust Bank, Richmond, VA; Springs Industries, Fort. Mill, SC; The Grove Park Inn Resort Spa, Asheville; Ballantyne Resort Hotel, Charlotte; Morrocroft Centre II and III

Lee Nichols Architecture
301 East Ninth Street, Suite 110
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531
Phone: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0420
E-mail: answers@leenichols.com
Web site: www.leenichols.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols, AIA; Nancy D. Aiken, SDA; David A. Gieser, AIA; Jeffrey R. Sterne, AIA; Aubrey M. Springer, AIA; Jeffrey B. Yellon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 23
      Administrative: 2
      Other: 2
      Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
                  Educational: 28%
                  Industrial: 18%
                  Government: 3%
                  Residential: 6%
                  Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
                  Recreational: 8%
                  Religious/Cultural: 23%
Recent Projects: McWhorter Center, AL; Mint Museum of Craft & Design, Charlotte; UNC-CH Herbarium, Chapel Hill; ECU Strength & Conditioning Center, Greenville; Family Dollar Distribution Center SW, OK; Huntersville Community Recreation Center, Huntersville

Kent Alan Lineberger Architect
2262 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6366
E-mail: kentline@charlotte.rr.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: 2311 Radcliffe Avenue; 900 Mount Vernon Avenue; 412 Hermitage Court; 1920 Park Road; 2301 Hopedale Avenue; Maplegate Farm ( Waxham)
Little & Associates Architects
5615 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 526-6350
Fax: (704) 561-8700
E-mail: jerry@littlearch.com
Web site: www.littlearch.com
Established: 1964
Firm Principals: William B. Little, AIA; Phillip A. Kutner, AIA; Brain P. Buncos, AIA; W. Edwin McMahan; John C. Komiski, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Gary L. Hubler, AIA; James L. Metze, AIA; Susan M. Hensley, AIA; J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA; Bruce A. Bertsch, AIA
Satellite Offices: Washington, DC; Philadelphia, PA; Research Triangle Park, NC; Silver Spring, MD; Tulsa OK; Los Angeles, CA
Staff:
- Architects: 107
- Interior Designers: 36
- Landscape Architects: 10
- Engineers: 69
- Technical: 116
- Administrative: 74
- Other: 107
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 88%
- Educational: 6%
- Industrial: 1%
- Health Care: 1%
- Government: 5%
Recent Projects:
- People’s Bank, Indianapolis, IN; Harris Teeter, Washington, DC; International Plaza, Tampa, FL; Genuardi’s Family Grocery Chain, Philadelphia, PA; Pet Smart Stores, Tulsa, OK; Silver Spring Metro Plaza, Washington DC
Luttman Architecture
725 Providence Road Suite 212
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 377-6464
Fax: (704) 377-6412
E-mail: tluttman@luttmaninc.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Troy C. Luttman, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 70%
- Industrial: 20%
- Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Speckman Industries, Charlotte; Burgess Sales & Supply, Charlotte; Integr8 Operations Warehouse, Raleigh; Little Italy Estate, Gaston County
Martie Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architect
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 375-2510
Fax: (704) 375-1910
E-mail: jab@boalmj.com
Web site: www.mbj.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; D. Stanhope Anthony, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Larry Shafer, AIA; Dan McRae, AIA; Jon Long, AIA; Dan Hughes, AIA; Bill Ashlin, AIA; Michael Westlake, AIA; Phil Kabza, AIA
Satellite Offices:
- Shelby, NC; Raleigh, NC
Staff:
- Architects: 9
- Landscape Architects: 1
- Technical: 13
- Administrative: 4
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 72%
- Educational: 3%
- Industrial: 5%
- Health Care: 5%
- Government: 10%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - West Stokes High School, Stokes County
  - Magnolia Place Condominiums, Charlotte
  - East Mecklenburg High School, Charlotte
  - Surry County Court House, Dobson
  - NC Justice Academy, Edneyville
  - Weddington Elementary/Middle School, Union County
McCullough England Associates Architects
101 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6270
E-mail: info@mcaoa.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: William D. England, AIA; Jerry W. Corre, AIA; Richard A. Henly, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr., AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA; Claude A. Sandford, Jr., PE
Other AIA NC Members: P. Gordon Horne, AIA; Ellen S. Standish, AIA; Mark L. Haskins, AIA; Jim M. Wiley, AIA; Roy B. Howard, AIA; Jack Gill, AIA; Jim N. Trickett, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 12
- Engineers: 1
- Technical: 9
- Administrative: 3
Work Focus:
- Educational: 19%
- Health Care: 85%
- Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects:
- Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville; Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Pyramid Sports Center, Greensboro; Piedmont Medical Center, Rock Hill, SC; High Point Regional Health System, High Point
Merriman Schmitt/Architects, Inc
121 West Trade Street, Suite 2010
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-1177
Fax: (704) 377-3060
E-mail: msa@msa-nc.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Jerald R. Merriman, AIA; Steve Schmitt, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James D. Whitley, AIA; Bill Zehrung, AIA
Satellite Office: Dallas, TX
Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 7
- Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 60%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Alton Mills, Charlotte (Adaptive Reuse); Design Center of Carolinas, Charlotte; 1800 Camden, Charlotte; Forest Hill Church Sanctuary Addition, Charlotte; Park Plaza Urban Condos, Charlotte; Crown View Condos, Charlotte
Meyr • Gresson • Paulin, PA
329 S. Tryon Street, Suite 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 375-1001
Fax: (704) 333-3620
E-mail: meyrgressonpaulin@msn.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: James E. Meyr, AIA; Sam W. Gresson, AIA; T. Mark Paulin, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interior Designers: 3
- Technical: 9
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 85%
Recent Projects:
- Headwaters Golf Club, Cashiers; Chattooga Club Sports & Fitness Center, Cashiers; McColl Residence, Charlotte; Faring-Noble-Winn, Winter Park, FL; Boney Residence, Jacksonville, FL
Mistri Associates Architects
1730 Amherst Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 371-4622
Fax: (704) 372-5667
E-mail: amistri@charitynetcom
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Educational: 25%
- Residential: 65%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Smirner Residence, Weddington; Frock Residence, Pinehurst; Shunk Residence, Pinehurst; Western Piedmont Community College Classroom Addition, Morganton; Western Piedmont Community College Master Plan Update, Morganton
Mormon - Wright - Associates, PLLC
127 West Worthington Avenue, #206
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550
E-mail: rnw@mormonwright.com
Established: 1998 as PLLC, 1974 Individually
Firm Principals: Reg Mormon, AIA; Thomas Wright
Other AIA NC Members: John Phares, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 7
- Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 60%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Allerton Mills, Charlotte (Adaptive Reuse); Design Center of Carolinas, Charlotte; 1800 Camden, Charlotte; Forest Hill Church Sanctuary Addition, Charlotte; Park Plaza Urban Condos, Charlotte; Crown View Condos, Charlotte
Neighboring Concepts
1230 West Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208 - 5214
Phone: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3000
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Michael O'Brien, AIA; Darrell Williams, AIA; Chris Grunder
Staff:
- Architects: 8
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Residential: 30%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%
- Other: 10%
Recent Projects:
- University Park Baptist Church; Oak Park Condominiums; 1230 West Morehead Office Condominiums; Cedar Crest Condominiums; Charlotte Trolley Stations; Lafayette Place Mixed Use Development

54 North Carolina Architecture
Newman Bower Architects, PA
1300 E. 4th Street, Suite 301
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 333-3749
Fax: (704) 333-6131
E-mail: newmanbower@unidial.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Robert F. Bower, AIA
William G. Newman
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 4
Work Focus:
Health Care: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Office: 50%
Recent Projects: Belle Grove Offices at The Arboretum, Charlotte; Lincoln Center, at Belle Grove, Charlotte; Challis Farms Townhouses, Charlotte; Quail Ridge Apartments, Rock Hill, SC; Manchester Apartments, Greensboro; Offices at Piper Glen, Charlotte.

Fayma J. Nye, AIA
1917 Lombardy Circle
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-2784
Fax: (704) 373-0971
E-mail: faymanye@uninet.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Fayma J. Nye, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Government: 15%
Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 13%
ADA Specifications: 12%
Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County ADA; City of Charlotte ADA; Specs for State Fairgrounds Building, Raleigh; Specs for Multi-Family; Specs for Historic Preservation; Residential Addition/Renovation

Odell Associates, Inc
Odell Plaza, 525 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111
E-mail: marketingdirector@odell.com
Web site: www.odell.com
Established: 1946
Firm Principals: Benjamin T. Rock, AIA; Robert G. Griffin, AIA; Kenneth M. Betsch, AIA; Barbara Price, AIA; David C. Park, PE; Ed Castagna; Howell Hunter, AIA; James C. Snyder, AIA; Lynn Osborne, IDF; Paul J. Watson, AIA; Rip P. Parks, AIA; John Ron Booser, AIA; Thomas P. Duffy, AIA; Sherry Esley, ASID; Rick E. Cantwell, PE; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA; William M. McClean, ASLA; Dale Nordre, PE; Davis H. Liles, AIA, Harman Reed, AIA; Hugh Faulkner, John W. Walters, AIA, Max Gray, Richard Reed, Morton, PE; Rob K. Price, AIA; Scott Shippe, PE; Tom A. Miller, PE.
Other AIA NC Members: John R. Bankett, AIA; T.J. Connors, AIA; David R. Murray, AIA; Lewis M. Eisenstadt, AIA; CSI; Gunar Ginigs, AIA; W. McCabe Fails, AIA; Rebecca Fant, AIA; Steve Hughes, AIA; Bill Kourakos, AIA; Cline McGee, AIA; Dale Hyres, AIA; Patrick Ollis, AIA; Michael K. Warner, AIA; Mitchell Parsons, AIA; Richard Shubly, AIA; Ric Farres, AIA
Satellite Offices: Baltimore, MD; Greensville, SC; Richmond, VA

Firm Staff:
Architects: 32
Interior Designers: 5
Landscape Architects: 3
Engineers: 28
Technical: 30
Administrative: 12
Other: 20
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 1%
Health Care: 70%
Government: 3%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Aviation: 5%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh; Massachusetts General Hospital, Shinners Hospitals for Children, Boston MA; Odell Plaza, Charlotte; The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD; US Airways, Philadelphia, PA; Zayed Military Medical Hospital United Arab Emirates

OmniArchitects, PA
330 S. Tryon Street, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-5383
Fax: (704) 334-0109
E-mail: bett@omniarch.com
Web site: www.omniarch.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principals: Robert Ell, AIA
Donato Porter, AIA
John Weller, AIA
Joseph Meyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Sweeney, AIA; Cheryl Walker, AIA; Thomas Dwyer, AIA; Michael Erickson, AIA
Staff:
Interior Designers: 23
Technical: 28
Administrative: 13
Work Focus:
Commercial: 95%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Texas Motor Speedway Club Tower, Ft Worth, TX; Jefferson Square, Charlotte; USC LEC, Switch Rooms, Nationally; First Union National Bank, Charlotte; Wachovia National Bank Sales Finance Center, Greenville

Oxley Architecture, P.A.
4415 Monroe Rd., Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-8852
Fax: (704) 332-4122
E-mail: oxley@aol.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Stephen L. Oxley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Park Plaza Condominiums, Charlotte; Bijoux Brasserie & Bar, Charlotte; Forest Hill Church Sanctuary/Admin Offices, Charlotte; First Christian Church, renovation/restoration of Family Life Center, Charlotte; Playberry Family Entertainment Center, Charlotte; Christ Our Shepherd Master Planning, Child Care Center, Christian Library, Matthews

Urbanus Archite., PA
4701 Hedgewood Drive, Suite 803
Charlotte, NC 28209-2280
Phone: (704) 527-5555
Fax: (704) 527-5545
E-mail: oapa@earthlink.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Attiva Orkan, AIA, President
Becky A. Smith, Secretary
Other AIA NC Members: David D. Pope, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 9
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: Pumpkin Center Elementary/Middle, Lincoln relationship; Bandits High, Newton; River Bend Middle, Cabotw; Mill Creek Middle, Cabotw; South Stanly Middle, Albemarle; Lincoln High School, Lincoln relationship

Overcast + Demmitt, Architects
212 South Tryon Street, Suite 330
Charlotte, NC 28202-5712
Phone: (704) 332-1615
Fax: (704) 332-0117
E-mail: odarch@odarch.com
Web site: www.odarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jeff Hunter, AIA; Don McDonald, AIA; Mark Musci, AIA; Charles Pierce, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 13
Interior Designers: 5
Administrative: 5
Other: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Stamford Parks and Recreation Center, Hickory; Residence Inn, Orlando, FL; Matthews Main Street Development, Matthews; Northcross Medical Park, Huntersville; Avondale Presbyterian Church Family Life Center, Charlotte, Weddington Library, Weddington

J.N. Pease Associates
P.O. Box 18729
Charlotte, NC 28218
Phone: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 322-6177
E-mail: jkgoolsby@pease.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Donald Garbrick, PE, President; John H. Duncan, AIA, Executive Vice President; A. Keith West, PE, Executive Vice President; R. K. Goobsy, AIA, Vice President; Howard Neumann, AIA, Vice President
Other AIA NC Members: Stuart Wallace, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 9
Engineers: 10
Technical: 18
Administrative: 10
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: UNCC Science & Technology Building, Charlotte; Mecklenburg City ABC Stores, Charlotte; Cornelius NC Justice Department HVAC Renovation, Raleigh; Queen Telecommunication Sites: Charlotte, Greensboro & Greenville, SC; Kal Kan, Texas; City of Lincoln Lab

Perkins & Will North Carolina, Inc
1130 East Third Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-2024
Phone: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999
E-mail: philip.shive@perkinswill.com
Web site: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Lewis J. Nix, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: James A. Godfrey, AIA; H. Michael Hill, AIA/CSI/CCDA; Scott A. McCoppin, AIA; James W. Merriman, AIA; Kevin B. Utsey, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Part Time Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 6%
Educational: 66%
Health Care: 17%
Interiors: 17%
Aviation: 0%
Recent Projects: Duke University Fuqua School of Business, Durham; Burroughs Wellcome Fund Headquarters, Research Triangle Park; North Carolina State University College of Engineering, Raleigh; University Of North Carolina at Chapel Hill R.R. House Library, Chapel Hill; Thompson Children's Home, Charlotte; Lexington Medical Center Surgical Suite, Columbia, SC;
Charlotte

Peterson Associates PA
2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28203

Phone: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080
E-mail: pfa@peterson-ae.com
Web site: www.peterson-ae.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: C.D. "Buddy" Moore, AIA
Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Michael A. Rogers, PE
Terry G. Brummmeyer, CPA
Other AIA NC Members: P. Daniel Hartley, AIA; Timothy S.
Knap, AIA; J.J. Peterson Jr., AIA; David E. Schmieding, AIA;
Nelson C. Soggs, AIA; John L. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interior Designers: 3
Engineers: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 9
Other: 12
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 35%
Recent Projects: Moore Regional Hospital Outpatient Center/
Cancer Center/Emergency Department Addition, Pinehurst; Cape
Fear Valley Medical Center New Wellness Center, Fayetteville;
Rowan Regional Medical Center Dietary/Lobby Renovations,
Salisbury; Stanly Memorial Hospital Six Medical Office Buildings,
Albemarle; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Cancer Center Addition,
Winston-Salem; Southeastern Regional Medical Center New
Patient Bed Tower, Lumberton.

The Poteet Group
310 Sardis View Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270

Phone: (704) 364-2543
Fax: (704) 958-9721
E-mail: bcpoteet@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Bruce C. Poteet, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting/Expert Witness: 100%

Ramsey-Peterson Architects, P.C.
4112 Old Pineville Road
Charlotte NC 28217

Phone: (704) 525-4077
Fax: (704) 523-3640
E-mail: rhp51@aol.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: John David Ramsey, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 70%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Senior Housing: 20%
Recent Projects: Ohio Health-Riverside Heart Center, Columbus,
OH; Barron Clinic, Watertown, SD; Mountain Island Lake
Retirement Village, Charlotte; Best-Gateway Center Hotel, Hickory;
Mercy Hospital Engineering Upgrades, Charlotte.

Reinhardt Architecture, Inc.
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 106
Charlotte, NC 28204

Phone: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-9145
E-mail: rick@reinhardtarchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: J. Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Residential: 40%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: The LaSalle Apartments for the Elderly, Charlotte;
Rock Hill Bank & Trust Financial Center, Fort Mill, SC; The Buddy
Kemp Caring House, Charlotte; Wind Ridge Apartments, Asheville;
Horizon Eye Care, Charlotte; Carolinas Telco Federal Credit Union,
SC

Retail Planning Design Group-RPDG
2801 W. Tyoda Road
Charlotte, NC 28217

Phone: (704) 357-1000
Fax: (704) 357-8531
E-mail: dennis_caudle@bellsouth.net
Established: 1950
Firm Principals: Dennis E. Caudle, AIA
R.L. Smith, AIA
William R. Wood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Gareth Beard, AIA; J.T. Rees, AIA;
B.K. Eisenshmidt, AIA; James R. Howell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interior Designers: 3
Technical: 29
Administrative: 8
Work Focus: Retail: 100%
Recent Projects: Belk Department Store-Clinton, Belk Department
Store-Morganton: Belk Department Store-Mount Pleasant, SC;
Belk Department Store-Jacksonville,FL; Belk Department Store-
Greenville, TX.

Ross Ritchie Architect
3308 Johnston/Oehler Road
Charlotte NC 28209-0924

Phone: (704) 503-4582
Fax: (704) 503-4583
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 25%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 25%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: Lower Office Building Renovation, Albemarle,
Winkenwerder Addition/Renovation, Charlotte; Interopath Pop;
Winston-Salem: The Gates Pool, Lincoln County; Koeller Boutique,
Cornelius; Monet Clothes Store, Charlotte.

SchenkelShultz Architecture
227 W. Trade Street, Suite 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202

Phone: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701
E-mail: mwiktorek@schenkelshultz.com
Web site: www.schenkelshultz.com
Established: 1958
Firm Principals: Dan L. Fields, AIA
Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Randolph K. McMillian, AIA
H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Administrative: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Government: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Carolina First Bank, Columbia, SC; Charlotte-
Meck Schools New Technical High School, Charlotte; Central
Prison Medical Center, Raleigh; Charlotte Latin Science/Technology
Building, Charlotte; Charlotte Latin Athletic Facility, Charlotte;
High Point University Performing Arts Center, High Point

Shook Design Group, Inc.
2300 South Boulevard, #510
Charlotte, NC 28203

Phone: (704) 377-0681
Fax: (704) 377-0593
E-mail: contactus@shookdesign.com
Web site: www.shookdesign.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Terry Shook, AIA; Kevin Kelley, AIA;
Tom Goodwin, AIA; Greg Long, AIA; Frank Quattrocchi, AIA;
Stan Rastas, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Vince Ciccarelli, AIA; Michael
Dunning, AIA; Mike Nichols, AIA
Satellite Office: Los Angeles, CA
Staff: Architects: 24
Interior Designers: 3
Administrative: 1
Other: 8
Work Focus: Commercial: 33%
Educational: 33%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 33%
Recent Projects: Jack Marshall's Island Seafood, Charlotte; Fuel
Pizza Cafe, Charlotte; Sunset Club, Charlotte; Birkdale Village,
Charlotte; Cornelius Town Hall, Cornelius; The Charlotte Trolley,
Charlotte

Shuler Ferris Lindstrom & Associates
1316-A5 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203-5647

Phone: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193
E-mail: charlotte@sfjl-architects.com
Web site: www.sfjl.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuler, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Scott Hughes, AIA
Satellite Offices: Fayetteville, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 33%
Government: 33%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 33%
Recent Projects: Union Pines High School Addition, Moore County;
Fayetteville Observer - Times Press Addition, Fayetteville;
Barracks Renovation, Fort Bragg; Hope Mills Elementary School,
Cumberland County; Greens Creek Elementary School, Cumberland
County

Smith Gerber McClure & Associates, Inc.
232 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Phone: (704) 333-6888
Fax: (704) 333-6888
E-mail: miker@sgma.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Thomas Smith, AIA
Robert Gerber, AIA
Anne McGuire, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael J. Remse, AIA; Christopher
H. Byers, AIA
Satellite Offices: Mount Pleasant, SC; Portland, OR
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 48%
Industrial: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Residential: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Scientific: 26%
Recent Projects: Thermo King, Charlotte; Hollywood Video,
Burlington; Wendy's, Randleman; Residence Inn, Columbia, SC;
Fairfield Inn, Camden, SC, Eckerd, Greensboro

Spencer Architect
2815 Colliseum Drive, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28217

Phone: (704) 426-5581
Fax: (704) 426-5581
E-mail: cas4@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Constance Spencer, AIA, OAA, RAIC
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Educational: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Recent Projects: Myers Park Country Club, Charlotte; TLV
Headquarters, Charlotte; Jack Astor's Restaurant, Cary; BF Pet
Care, Greenville, SC; Nobel Education Schools, Huntersville,
Fuddruckers Restaurants, NC & SC

North Carolina Architecture
Tabor & Associates  
2425 Sharon Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
Phone: (704) 362-1700  
Fax: (704) 362-1701  
E-mail: jabob@tabormortgagegroup.com  
Firm Principal: John H. Tabor, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  

Peter Tart, Architect  
1517 E. 8th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
Phone: (704) 737-8808  
Fax: (704) 372-1031  
E-mail: peter@net.net  
Established: 1999  
Firm Principal: Peter Tart, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%  
Residential: 50%  
Recent Projects: Huberman Residence, Charlotte; Bear Residence, Charlotte; Heddin Residence, Charlotte; Stahl Residence, Charlotte; Lancaster Residence, Charlotte  

Hal Tribble Architect  
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 333-7907  
Established: 1989  
Firm Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%  
Industrial: 10%  
Health Care: 5%  
Residential: 40%  
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%  
Recent Projects: Virden Residence, Charlotte; Hamilton Residence, Charlotte; Smith Residence, Charlotte; Modern Salon, Charlotte; White Horse Restaurant, Rockhill, SC; Clear Group Office, Charlotte  

Stephen W. Tullock, AIA Architecture and Design  
1101 South Boulevard, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 339-0096  
Fax: (704) 330-0067  
E-mail: tullock@bellsouth.net  
Established: 1997  
Firm Principal: Stephen W. Tullock, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%  
Industrial: 15%  
Health Care: 15%  
Residential: 15%  
Religious/Cultural: 15%  
Recent Projects: Macon Lodge & Fellowship Hall, Charlotte; Johnny Burrito, Charlotte; Dozier Miller Pollard & Murphy, PA, Offices, Charlotte; Sawyer Landing Poolhouse, Cornelius; PFS Hall Burrow & Case  

Urban Architectural Group PA  
1819 Sardis Road, North, Suite 340  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
Phone: (704) 841-1899  
Fax: (704) 841-8440  
E-mail: urbanarch@email.msn.com  
Established: 1997  
Firm Principals: John R. Urban, AIA  
Terry B. Urban  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%  
Residential: 25%  
Recreational: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 10%  
Hospitality: 20%  
Recent Projects: United House of Prayer Church, Charlotte; Wingate Inn, Greensboro; R.E.D.S. Athletic Club, Mooresville; 7th Street Apartments, Washington DC; Stonebrook Townhomes, Charlotte; Dragon Court Restaurant, Charlotte  

Octavio J. Venegas, Architect  
1201-B Scalfyark Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
Phone: (704) 525-1632  
Fax: (704) 525-1632  
E-mail: octvJay@email.msn.com  
Established: 1991  
Firm Principal: Octavio J. Venegas, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%  
Health Care: 20%  
Recent Projects: First Commerce Bank Expansion, Charlotte; Bureau of the Census, Charlotte; Donald Fraser, MD, Expansion, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Managed Care Division, Charlotte; Granger-Wilson, Charlotte; Burns International Security Services Expansion, Charlotte  

Wagner Murray Architects, PA  
224 West Second Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 372-8603  
Fax: (704) 335-0861  
E-mail: mmurray@wagnermurray.com  
Established: 1990  
Firm Principals: David K. Wagner, AIA  
Michael J. Murray, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 3  
Technical: 3  
Administrative: 1  
Other: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%  
Educational: 10%  
Industrial: 20%  
Recreational: 10%  
Recent Projects: South Tryon Square, Charlotte; The Colonnade, Raleigh; Park Avenue, Charlotte; First Union Commons, Charlotte  

Wash Halem Nelson Architects, P.A.  
330 West 10 Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712  
Phone: (704) 333-9952  
Fax: (704) 333-9962  
E-mail: whnarch@aol.com  
Web site: www.whnarch.com  
Established: 1990  
Firm Principals: Rick Wash, AIA  
Joe Hatem, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Jim Hodges, AIA  
Richard Pierce, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 5  
Technical: 6  
Administrative: 2  
Marketing: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 20%  
Industrial: 50%  
Health Care: 5%  
Government: 5%  
Recent Projects: IMS/Trane Plant Expansion, Rockingham; CWW-Carmex Manufacturing Plant, Gastonia; 129 West Trade High Rise Renovation, Charlotte; Ranson Middle School Addition, Charlotte; West Rockingham Elementary Addition, Rockingham; ASU Main Campus Cafeteria, Boone  

WGM Design, Inc  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 342-9876  
Fax: (704) 342-4246  
E-mail: bwilson@wgmdesign.com  
Established: 1988  
Firm Principals: William G. Monroe, AIA  
Steve Lineberger, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Perry St. John, AIA  
Geoff Haskell, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 9  
Interior Designers: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Graphic Design: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%  
Educational: 10%  
Health Care: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 10%  

Watts Leaf Architects, PA  
101 N. McDowell Street, Suite 112  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 376-1200  
Fax: (704) 376-5111  
E-mail: cvatts@wattsleaf.com  
Web site: www.wattsleaf.com  
Established: 1968  
Firm Principals: Charles M. Watts, AIA  
Chip Leaf, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: William J. Percival, AIA  
Sean V. Canty, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 4  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%  
Industrial: 10%  
Residential: 75%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Recent Projects: Great Aunt Stella Center, Charlotte; Providence Park Apartments, Charlotte; Silver Lindbergh Warehouse, Charlotte; Wann Residence, Uwharrie Point, Alta Sterling Apartments, Richmond, VA  

Kenneth E. Wheelchel, Architect  
725 Providence Road, Suite 203  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
Phone: (704) 372-1325  
Fax: (704) 372-1325  
E-mail: kewchel@bellsouth.net  
Established: 1984  
Firm Principal: Ken Wheelchel, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%  
Residential: 90%  

Murray Whisnant, Architects  
1251 E Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 375-2788  
Fax: (704) 375-2788  
Established: 1978  
Firm Principal: Murray Whisnant, FAIA  
Staff: Architects: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%  
Residential: 50%  
Recent Projects: Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Office Building; Thompson Residence; Neill Residence  

Wilkeron Associates Architects  
123 N. Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 334-7571  
Fax: (704) 358-6192  
E-mail: wilkeron@wilkeron.com  
Established: 1977  
Firm Principal: R.W. Wilkeron, III, AIA  
Roger W. Wilkeron IV, AIA  
J. Kilpatrick Burke, Gay E. Beatty, III, Assoc. AIA; Steve Shephard, FACHE; Kurt S. Thompson  
Staff: Architects: 9  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus: Health Care: 85%  
Recreational: 15%  

The Wilson Group  
1316-17 Central Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205-5010  
Phone: (704) 331-6747  
Fax: (704) 331-6748  
E-mail: wantinfo@the-wilson-group.com  
Web site: www.the-wilson-group.com  
Established: 1999  
Firm Principals: Brian Wilson, AIA  
Travis Pence  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 2  
Administrative: 2  
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%  
Residential: 25%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Other: 5%  

North Carolina Architecture 57
## Charlotte - Cornelius

### DDB Architecture

**Address:** One Buffalo Avenue NW, Suite 2205

**Phone:** (704) 782-5032

**Fax:** (704) 782-5032

**Email:** djharn@ddbarchitecture.com

**Web site:** www.ddbarchitecture.com

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal:** David R. Harmon, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architect: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 80%
- Industrial: 3%
- Health Care: 3%
- Government: 2%
- Residential: 16%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 2%

**Recent Projects:** British Airways - Operations Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Machine Tool Systems, Charlotte; Gurb Motorsports Master Planning, Concord; BB&T Office Renovations, Charlotte

### Griffin Associates, Architects

**Address:** 5 Union Street South

**Phone:** (704) 786-0182

**Fax:** (704) 786-0182

**Email:** ken-griffinarch@dialpoint.net

**Established:** 1993

**Firm Principal:** Ken Griffin, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architect: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Health Care: 10%
- Government: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%

**Recent Projects:** Calvary Lutheran Church, Concord; Midland Primary Care, Midland; Salvation Army Social Services Center, Concord; Midway United Methodist Church, Kannapolis; Cabarrus County Courthouse Renovations, Concord

### Wilber Associates, Architect/Engineer

**Address:** P.O. Box 428

**Phone:** (704) 892-3633

**Fax:** (704) 892-5298

**Email:** cwilber303@aol.com

**Established:** 1985

**Firm Principal:** Charles Wilber, III, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Stephen Charles Wilber, Jr., AIA, PE, CSI

**Staff:**
- Architect: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 1
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 40%
- Industrial: 10%
- Health Care: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 40%

**Recent Projects:** Sardis Baptist Church, Indian Trail; Outdoor Etc., Cornelius; Griffin Tire Store, Mooresville; Oakhurst Pool House, Cornelius; N. Meek Rescue Squad, Hunterville; Gateway Medical Office Building D, Dubois, Mooresville

---

### Additional Information

- **Recent Projects:**
  - Cabarrus High School; Michigan Speedway Grandstand
  - Additions/Renovations; CT Communications Operations Buildings
  - Marburger Dodge Dealership; First Presbyterian Church, York, SC

---

58 North Carolina Architecture
Andrew Steever, Architecture

P.O. Box 87
126 South Main Street
Davidson, NC 28036-0087
Phone: (704) 866-8888
Fax: (704) 866-8824

Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Andrew D. Steever, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Telephone: 1
Address: 1
Work Focus:
Commerical: 40%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%

Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Box 8154 Duck Station, #5 Winks Street
Duck, NC 27949
Phone: (252) 261-4473
Fax: (252) 261-4474

Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Staff: Architect: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 90%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Waterfront Residence and Additions in North Carolina and Virginia; Remodeling and Addition, Hawaii

Alliance Architecture

P.O. Box 1068
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 682-5390
Fax: (919) 682-9686
E-mail: alliancearch@gmail.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John Warsalis, AIA
First NAME, Last NAME, Architect
Vandana Dake, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Wolf, AIA

Satellite Office: Annapolis, MD
Staff: Architects: 3
Telephone: 6
Address: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 90%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%

The Alepa Group, P.A.

Brightleaf Square
905 W. Main Street, Suite 24-E
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 966-8387
Fax: (919) 966-8349
E-mail: TAG@AlepaGroup.com
Web site: www.AlepaGroup.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Jerry U. Guerrier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Telephone: 2
Address: 2
Project Managers: 2
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 2%
Educational: 40%
Recreational: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Indoor Tennis Facility, Duke University, Durham; Hanes Annex Renovation, Duke University, Durham; Duke Central Core Laboratory, Duke University, Durham; Medical Office Building, Independence Park, Durham; Durham Academy, Multiple Projects, Durham; Road House Grill, Multiple Restaurants: FL, GA, SC, NY, OH, NC

Robert Winston Carr Inc./Architects

P.O. Box 1892
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 688-6308
Fax: (919) 682-0075
E-mail: rwcarr@nb.com

Established: 1920 (as George Watts Carr/ Architects)
Firm Principal: Robert Winston Carr, AIA Emeritus
Edgar Tom Cott Carr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Telephone: 1
Address: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Institutional: 35%

Recent Projects: N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh; Reconstruction PHI GAMMA DELTA Fraternity House, Chapel Hill; Addition Saint Philip's Episcopal Church, Durham; Ocean Sciences Teaching Center At Duke University Marine Laboratory, Beaufort, Richard White Lecture Hall at Duke University, East Campus, Durham; Expansion/Renovation Dining Hall at Camp Seafarer, Arapahoe

Ellen Cassilly Architect

600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 530-1149
Fax: (919) 530-1373
E-mail: ellen cassilly@earthlink.net

Established: 1990
Firm Principal: Ellen Cassilly, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Telephone: 1
Address: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 34%
Residential: 33%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 33%

Recent Projects: Greenscapes Inc., Hollisprings; Fowlers Gourmet, Durham; McLeod Residence, Durham; St. Francis Animal Clinic, Durham; Summerhouse, Orange County; Renda/Whitesides Residence Addition, Durham

Barber Architects

3622 Lykan Parkway, Suite 4002
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-8977
Fax: (919) 490-8978
E-mail: Barber@mindspring.com

Firm Principal: S. Timothy Barber, AIA
Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Renovation of North Duke Crossing, Durham; Rudin's upfit at Harvest Plaza, Raleigh; Windle Office Commons, Raleigh; Magnolia Market/Private at Harvest Plaza, Raleigh; Weatherbridge II Buildings A & B, Cary

Brockwell Associates, Inc.

1911 Hillendale Road, Suite 1050
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 382-2426
Fax: (919) 383-1145
E-mail: sam@brockwell.com

Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Kerry Stark, AIA; Sterling Brockwell, Jr., PE
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas Green, AIA; Scott McGuire, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Engineers: 1
Telephone: 4
Address: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 43%
Educational: 7%
Industrial: 15%
Health Care: 25%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects: Indoor Tennis Facility, Duke University, Durham; Hanes Annex Renovation, Duke University, Durham; Duke Central Core Laboratory, Duke University, Durham; Medical Office Building, Independence Park, Durham; Durham Academy, Multiple Projects, Durham; Road House Grill, Multiple Restaurants: FL, GA, SC, NY, OH, NC

North Carolina Architecture 59

DAVIDSON - DURHAM
DURHAM

DTW Architects & Planners, LTD.
P.O. Box 3636
1121 W. Main Street, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 688-8102 Fax: (919) 688-8104
E-mail: dtwchar@dtwc.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: John F. Thompson, AIA
Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
R. Lindsey Butte, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Intern Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 70%
Government: 10%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Brogden Middle School Additions & Renovations; Renovations to Laneberger Building, Dorotha Oxo Hospital; Renovations to Mitchel, Phillips & Venables Homes, UNC Chapel Hill.

Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
905 West Main Street, Brightleaf Square
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 588-5133 Fax: (919) 692-3347
E-mail: jaine@dudapaine.com
Web site: www.dudapaine.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Turan Duda, AIA, Partner
Jeffrey Paine, AIA, Partner
Other AIA NC Member: Craig Copeland, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%

Edgardo P. Santiago Architects
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27704
Phone: (919) 389-7426 Fax: (919) 383-9022
E-mail: timhoke@msn.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Architect-in-Training: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 5%
Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC-Peabody Hall, Measurement Inc.; Bethel Synagogue; Woodstone Apartments at Croasdaile Farm; Fox Hill Farm; Hillsdale Apartments, CA

Isley Architects, Inc
3001 Academy Road
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 499-7417 Fax: (919) 419-0970
E-mail: isleyarch@isley.com
Established: 1970
Firm Principals: Max Isley, AIA
Gustavo Deluca, AIA
Nathan Isley, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Malcolm Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Administrative: 2
Intern Architects: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 75%
Government: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Neuroscience Critical Care Care Unit, Durham; Brachytherapy Treatment Center, Durham; Cutaneous Oncology, Dermatologic and Cosmetic Surgery Clinic, Durham; Sports Medicine Clinic, Durham; Physical Rehabilitation Center/Inpatient, Durham; Open Heart Surgery Suite, Durham

W. W. Kingsbury, Architect
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-8150 Fax: (919) 403-1550
E-mail: wwkarch@msn.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: W. W. Kingsbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 80%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Brain Imaging and Analysis Center, Duke Medical Center; Life Safety Code Corrections, Deerfield Cottage, John Umstead Hospital, Butner

Hoke / New Vision Architects, Inc
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27704
Phone: (919) 389-7426 Fax: (919) 383-9022
E-mail: timhoke@msn.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Architect-in-Training: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 5%
Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC-Peabody Hall, Measurement Inc.; Bethel Synagogue; Woodstone Apartments at Croasdaile Farm; Fox Hill Farm; Hillsdale Apartments, CA

Isley Architects, Inc
3001 Academy Road
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 499-7417 Fax: (919) 419-0970
E-mail: isleyarch@isley.com
Established: 1970
Firm Principals: Max Isley, AIA
Gustavo Deluca, AIA
Nathan Isley, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Malcolm Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Administrative: 2
Intern Architects: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 75%
Government: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Neuroscience Critical Care Care Unit, Durham; Brachytherapy Treatment Center, Durham; Cutaneous Oncology, Dermatologic and Cosmetic Surgery Clinic, Durham; Sports Medicine Clinic, Durham; Physical Rehabilitation Center/Inpatient, Durham; Open Heart Surgery Suite, Durham

W. W. Kingsbury, Architect
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-8150 Fax: (919) 403-1550
E-mail: wwkarch@msn.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: W. W. Kingsbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 80%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Brain Imaging and Analysis Center, Duke Medical Center; Life Safety Code Corrections, Deerfield Cottage, John Umstead Hospital, Butner

Lehmann Mehler Hirst Thornton Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0087 Fax: (919) 544-9939
E-mail: info@lehmehirstspring.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Lee N. Mehlert, AIA
Glen R. Lehmann, AIA
Enrique A. Hirst, AIA
N. Ray Thornton, PE
Staff: Architects: 3
Engineers: 4
Technical: 15
Other: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 95%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects: Jallian's Entertainment, Concord, NC & Norfolk, VA; Goldencorner Prototype: Various Locations, TG Fridays, Cary & Ashevillle; Office Max, Burlington; McDonald's, Duke University, Durham

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-5568 Fax: (919) 403-0352
E-mail: kmrozek@hotmail.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: Karl Mrozek, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Croswater Residence, Chapel Hill; Hays Residence, Chapel Hill; Wachs Residence, Chapel Hill; Corry Residence, Chapel Hill; Lander Residence, Chapel Hill; Quain Residence, Chapel Hill

The New Synergy Inc
353 W. Main Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 683-2055 Fax: (919) 683-2103
E-mail: pefarsn@earthlink.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: Patricia E. Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Government: 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 40%
Recent Projects: Carrboro Town Center, Carrboro; Golden Belt, Durham; City Place, Durham; Hunter Elementary School, Raleigh; NCAB Tines Hall, Greensboro, City Hall, Durham

RGG Architects
1002 Broad Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-5700 Fax: (919) 286-5801
E-mail: rrge@mindspring.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Richard Grogan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Project Managers: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 50%
Health Care: 45%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Pock Hall Lab & HVAC Renovation, NCsu; Cognitive Neuroscience Lab Upfits, Duke University; Primate Refuge Facility, Duke University; Adult Site Lab Renovation, Duke University Medical Center
ELIZABETHTOWN

Adams Architecture
608 W. Broad Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
Phone: (910) 862-3131
Fax: (910) 862-3636
E-mail: cadams@intristar.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Christopher G. Adams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 30%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Fitness Center for Bladen County Hospital, Elizabethtown; Offices for NC Department of Correction, Kernerhaw; Ava Gardner Museum, Smithfield; Private Residence, Montreat

FAYETTEVILLE

Archway Architecture
124 Bow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 485-6181
Fax: (910) 485-6182
E-mail: archwayarchitecture@aol.com
Web site: http://www.hometown.aol.com/archwayarchitect
ed/myhomepage/index.html
Established: 1975

Firm Principal: John J. Rose, AIA, ASID
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Technical: 1
                  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Bordeaux Shopping Center, Milburn Place Shopping Center, Sanford; Shultz Chiropractic Office, Fayetteville; Cumberland Towers, Fayetteville; Jubilee Church, Red Springs; Stedman Baptist Church, Stedman

Designed to Build, Andrew W. Privette, AIA
1041 Robeson Street, Suite 210
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-8567
Fax: (910) 484-6533
E-mail: andrew@privette.com
Web site: www.andrewprivette.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Andrew W. Privette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Interior Designers: 1
                  Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Bue-Norman CPA Offices-Fayetteville; Fayetteville Woman's Care Medical Offices; Village Dental Group, Fayetteville; Paine Webber Offices, Fayetteville; Cross Point Office Building, Fayetteville; FG Financial, Fayetteville

Thomas Goetz, Architect
1220 Ft. Bragg Road, Suite 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-3000
Fax: (910) 323-3911
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Thomas Goetz, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Technical: 5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Parks Chapel Free Will Baptist Church, Fayetteville; Tempel Baptist Church, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Korean Baptist Church, Fayetteville; Angio Suite, CFVMC, Fayetteville; A. J. Robinson Medical/Dental SFIRM, Lumberton

DURHAM - FAYETTEVILLE

Gordon Johnson, Architecture
1003 Hay Street, Suite 4
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5313
Phone: (910) 223-2186
Fax: (910) 223-2179
E-mail: garch@hotmail.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Interior Designers: 1
                  Technical: 1
                  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 85%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: SunCom AT&T Mobile Switching Center, Fayetteville; UP & Coming Magazine Corporation Office, Fayetteville; St. John's Episcopal Church Addition, Fayetteville; Museum District Master Plan, Fayetteville; City Park Master Plan, Fayetteville

The LSV Partnership, AIA
206 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389
E-mail: svarch@fayetteville.net
Established: 1993

Firm Principal: Walter Vick, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Gordon Gilbert, AIA
                  Wayne McGary, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
                  Interior Designers: 1
                  Technical: 1
                  Administrative: 2
                  Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 15%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Mac Williams Middle School; John R. Griffin Middle School; Department of Social Services Office Building; OWC Administration Building; Robeson County Library & Childrens Museum

MacMillan - Ellinwood Design Associates
332 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 483-2710
Fax: (910) 483-1576
Established: 1992

Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
                  Albert E. McKnight, Architect
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Technical: 1
                  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 59%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 23%

Recent Projects: MacArthur Elementary School, Fayetteville; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center Imaging Center, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Technical Health Science Building; NC Zoo Bridge, Asheville; Community Action Building, Cumberland County

Kenneth Martin, AIA Architect
218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 557-5244
Fax: (910) 557-7644
E-mail: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Satellite Office: Holly Springs, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
                  Technical: 1
                  Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects: St. Augustine's College Health & Wellness Center; Watts Chapel Baptist Church; Nova Nordisk Office/Lab Addition; First Baptist Church; Moore St, Fayetteville

North Carolina Architecture 61
Fayetteville - Greensboro

Shuler Ferris Lindstrom & Associates
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
E-mail: fayetteville@dfla-architects.com
Web site: www.sfla-architects.com

Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuler, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Steve Martin, AIA; Chris Kuenzel, AIA;
George Obregon, AIA; Laura Rice, AIA

Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC - Scott Hughes, AIA

Staff:
 Architects: 8
Technical: 5
Administrative: 11
Construction Admin.: 6
Apprentices: 5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Government: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%

Recent Projects:
- University of North Carolina at Pembroke, Pembroke
- New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington
- New Bern High School, New Bern
- South Bladen High School, Elizabethtown
- North Regional Library, Fayetteville
- Robeson County Courthouse, Lumberton

Stuart Stepp, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 693-2298
Fax: (828) 693-2298
E-mail: stepplacher@juno.com
Web site: www.sfla-architects.com

Established:
1991
Firm Principal:
Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA
Staff:
 Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
- Flat Rock Residence, Flat Rock
- Piggott Residence, Flat Rock
- Jones Residence, Pumkinfield, NC

Flat Rock

 flatrockschagaston@aol.com 704-865-0046

FUQUAY VARINA

Chad F. Chandler Architect, PA
5108 Damask Court
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-7109
Fax: (919) 557-4324
E-mail: efcandler@mindingspring.com

Established:
1999
Firm Principal:
Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Staff:
 Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Residential: 25%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Hilltop Animal Hospital, Fuquay-Varina
- Hillsborough Street Office Building Alterations, Raleigh
- Montessori Center on Sunset Lake Road, Wake County
- Clayton High School Additions & Renovations, Clayton

Smith Architecture & Planning
1000 N. Main St., Suite 100
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-1580
Fax: (919) 557-1581
Established:
1977
Firm Principal:
Ralph E. Smith, AIA
Staff:
 Architects: 21
Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects:
- Fuquay Plaza, Fuquay Varina
- Comfort Inn, Fuquay Varina
- Manchester Apartments, Fuquay Varina
- Qual Hill Apartments, Fuquay Varina
- Oak Grove Apartments, Fuquay Varina

GARNER

H. S. Annis, Architect, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 772-2208
E-mail: kmannis@mindingspring.com

Established:
1999
Firm Principal:
Harold Annis, AIA
Other AIA NC Member:
Alan Eaton, AIA
Staff:
 Architects: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 25%
Industrial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Sportsplex Athletic Facility, Cary
- SRI Shoe Warehouse, Raleigh
- Renovation Aversboro Elementary School, Garner
- Addition to Franklin County Cooperative Extension, Louisburg
- Dr. Kevin Arthur Office Building, Garner

GASTONIA

Stewart-Cooper-Newell, Architects, PA
719 East Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
Phone: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046
E-mail: scagaston@briol.com

Established:
1970
Firm Principals:
James C. Stewart, AIA
John W. Cooper, AIA
Kenneth C. Newell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members:
James R. Stumbo, AIA
Phillip A. Warner, AIA

Satellite Office:
Columbia, SC

Staff:
 Architect: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 40%
Recreational: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- New Courthouse for Gaston County
- New Sheriff's Department & 424 Bed Jail for Gaston County
- New Department of Social Services Facility for Gaston County
- New Police Headquarters for the City of Gastonia
- New Police Headquarters for the City of Kings Mountain
- New Forestview High School for the Gaston County Board of Education

GOLDSBORO

Partin & Hobbs Architects
P.O. Box 261
401 N. Herman Street
Goldsboro, NC 27533
Phone: (919) 725-5339
Fax: (919) 725-5340
E-mail: pharch.esn.net

Established:
1982
Firm Principals:
Gary W. Partin, AIA
Gary L. Hobbs, AIA

Staff:
 Architect: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Other: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Additions to 6 Wayne County Schools
- Wayside Historic Courthouse, Goldsboro
- Restoration to R. Macon, Atlantic Beach

GREENSBORO

Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
600-D Walter Read Drive
Greensboro, NC 27403-1114
Phone: (336) 294-5014
Fax: (336) 294-5014
E-mail: ayokes@cmr.cc
Web site: www.cjr.mc

Established:
1999
Firm Principal:
J. Andre Sylves, AIA (Studio Manager)

Satellite Offices:
Winston-Salem, NC

Staff:
 Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects:
Greensboro Day School Theatre and Arts Complex
- Greensboro: Wyad Stage, Inc Theatre Renovation
- Greensboro: First Christian Church Fellowship Hall Renovation
- Winston-Salem
Frank R. Cheney, AIA
2007 Yanceyville Street, #237
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 272-9666
Fax: (336) 272-9666
Established: 1957
Firm Principal: Frank Cheney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Administrative: 2
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Greensboro Central Library Facility; Greensboro: Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Library; Rocky Mountain; Stanley Community College-Learning Resource Center; Albemarle; Anson Community College-Martin Technology Complex; Toledo; May Memorial Library; Greensboro: Greensboro Children's Museum, Greensboro;
Charles M. Hill, AIA
1910 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 230-0153
Fax: (336) 230-0153
E-mail: cmh@stoval.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Charles M. Hill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 85%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Highgrove Apartments, High Point; Miller Point Townhomes, Winston-Salem; Addison Point Apartments, Greensboro; The Grand at Lake Jeanette Townhomes, Greensboro; The Commons at Riverview Condominiums, High Point

Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402-0823
Phone: (336) 274-1101
Fax: (336) 274-1101
E-mail: jrleimen@aol.com
Firm Principal: J. Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Other: 15%
Recent Projects: Highgrove Apartments, High Point; Miller Point Townhomes, Winston-Salem; Addison Point Apartments, Greensboro; The Grand at Lake Jeanette Townhomes, Greensboro; The Commons at Riverview Condominiums, High Point

John Joseph Linn, Architect
301 South Elm Street, Suite 416
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 272-7474
Fax: (336) 373-9062
E-mail: jilinn@hotmail.com
Established: 1966
Firm Principal: John J. Linn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 65%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

North Carolina Architecture 63
GREENSBORO

Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect
603 Summit Avenue, Suite 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7703
Phone: (336) 273-7999
Fax: (336) 273-7999
E-mail: rloman@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 29%
                   Educational: 69%
                   Industrial: 10%
                   Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: First Flight Cafe at High Point Central High School, High School

Marshall Design, PA, Architecture
1517 North Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 272-9784
Fax: (336) 272-9792
Established: 1974
Firm Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Robert M. Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Interior Designers: 1
                   Technical: 1
                   Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
                   Health Care: 40%
                   Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Fire Station 8, Guilford County; Greensboro Land Rover Service Center, Greensboro; Fire Station 51, Oak Ridge; Fire Station 32, Brown Summit

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
125 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003
Phone: (336) 378-6060
Fax: (336) 378-1313
E-mail: jmcarae@macraebell.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principals: John S. MacRae, AIA
                   Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
                   Archer T. Joyce, AIA
                   Mark L. Wright, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael E. Rayle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
                   Technical: 6
                   Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
                   Educational: 10%
                   Industrial: 5%
                   Health Care: 10%
                   Government: 10%
                   Residential: 15%
                   Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
                   Recreational: 10%
                   Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: SBI Lab., Raleigh; Restoration Sir Walter Raleigh, Raleigh; 300+ Housing for disabled through NC; Sandhills Community College Landscape Gardening Visitor Center, Pinehurst; Chapel for Canterbury School, Greensboro; Lawndale Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Greensboro

Price Newman Payne, PA, Architecture and Interior Design
2113 Enterprise Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460
E-mail: scpaa@aol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Steven C. Price, AIA
                   Talmage R. Payne, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Stephen H. Jobe, AIA
                   Tracy E. Pratt, AIA
Satellite Office: Winston-Salem, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Technical: 2
                   Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
                   Educational: 25%
                   Residential: 20%
                   Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
                   Religious/Cultural: 20%
                   Scientific: 15%
Recent Projects: UNC-CH: Institute of Government, School of Law, Aiken Art Museum, ECU: Gray Gallery; ASU: Turchin Visual Arts Center; Renovation Chapel Wilson Hall, Greensboro College, Otwell Auditorium, LabCorp Lab Uplift, AZ; NC Zoo Renov Chimp Exhibit, Chimp/Lion holding Facility, Large Primate Holding Facility

TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
3101 N. Elm Street, Suite 140
Greensboro, NC 27408-3184
Phone: (336) 286-5661
Fax: (336) 286-5662
E-mail: tffarchitects@spprintmail.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Walton R. Teague, AIA
                   Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
                   Steve L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
                   Interior Designers: 1
                   Technical: 3
                   Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
                   Educational: 40%
                   Industrial: 1%
                   Health Care: 20%
                   Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
                   Religious/Cultural: 2%
                   Institutional: 30%
Recent Projects: Eastern Guilford Middle School, Greensboro; "K" Middle School, Greensboro; The Arboretum and Vera Springs at Heritage Greens, Greensboro; Stoney Creek Medical Office, Stony Creek, Moses Cone Hospital Renovations, Greensboro

Bruce G. Sanders, Architecture, PC
1039 West Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 379-8222
Fax: (336) 379-8881
E-mail: bg@bggreensboro.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
                   Hugh E. Sutphin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
                   Technical: 3
                   Administrative: 1
Recent Projects: Chateau Morrisett Winery, VA; Green Valley Grill, Greensboro; Southeastern Radiology Addition, Greensboro; Wilson Trucking, VA; Garner Retail Center, Garner; Vernon Park Building Renovation, Greensboro

Richard T. Shannin, Architect
532 N. Elm Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27402
Phone: (336) 622-1411
Established: 1960
Firm Principal: Richard Shannin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
                   Health Care: 15%
                   Residential: 40%
                   Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: French Ambiance Restaurant; Soppo Japanese Steakhouse, Allgood Residence; Hanover West Industrial Park

Smith Architecture
P.O. Box 36856
Greensboro, NC 27458-8655
Phone: (336) 289-1036
Fax: (336) 289-1083
E-mail: smitharch@earthlink.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
                   Industrial: 40%
                   Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Mammington Mills, High Point; Endura Products, Greensboro; Rock Point, Greensboro; Airborne Express, Greensboro

Stec & Co., PA
405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0852
Established: 1977
Firm Principal: John Stec, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
                   Technical: 2
                   Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
                   Industrial: 5%
                   Residential: 30%
                   Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
                   Religious/Cultural: 30%
                   Other: 5%

Past projects include: Eastern Guilford Middle School, Greensboro; "K" Middle School, Greensboro; The Arboretum and Vera Springs at Heritage Greens, Greensboro; Stoney Creek Medical Office, Stony Creek, Moses Cone Hospital Renovations, Greensboro

64 North Carolina Architecture
EDA Greenville
201 W. 1st Street, Suite 202
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 758-3138
Fax: (252) 758-0553
E-mail: edagville@interpath.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principals:
George H. Elinwood, AIA, PE
Rand S. Knofsky, AIA, Branch Mgr.
Other AIA NC Member: Rand S. Knofsky, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church, Stanthorpe; East Carolina Tech Center, Greenville; Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; Hyde County Schools; Green Correctional Center

Hill Associates, PC
3000 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
E-mail: jgh@hiteassoc.com
Web site: www.hiteassoc.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals:
James G. Hite, AIA
Kenneth M. Merola, PE
Randall E. Henderson, AIA
Satellite Office:
Smithfield, NC
Staff:
Architects: 2
Engineers: 8
Technicians: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Cleveland Middle School, Johnston County; H. B. Sugg Elementary, Farmville; Comfort Elementary, Jones County; Rosewood Elementary School, Wayne County; Benson Elementary, Benson; Wintergreen Primary School, Greenville

JKF Architecture
P.O. Box 20662
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 355-1086
Fax: (252) 305-1098
E-mail: jkfarch@greenville.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal:
John K. Farkas, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Designers: 3
Technical: 8
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Educational: 10%
Government: 50%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Ayden Fire & Rescue Building, City of Greenville; River Birch Tennis Center, Cassell Center; Bathroom Renovations; Phase 1, Beaver County; Community College Roof Replacement Building #2; St. Timothy Episcopal Church, Pitt County; ID Lab Renovations

The East Group PA
324 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 758-3746
Fax: (236) 830-3954
E-mail: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
Web site: www.eastgroup.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals:
Kermit Smith, PE
Robert Adams, PE
Richard Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: David Boleit, AIA
Satellite Offices:
Kinston, NC; Cincinnati, OH
Staff:
Architects: 3
Engineers: 35
Technical: 50
Administrative: 10
Work Focus:
Commercial: 2%
Educational: 2%
Industrial: 80%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: Pitt County Courthouse, Greenville; Holy Rosary Roman Catholic Church, Kitty Hawk; BFS Plant Expansion, Wilson; Data Center POAM, Greenville; Student Health Center EU, Greenville

Greensboro - Hendersonville

Milligan Architecture, Inc
P.O. Box 403
109 Plaza Drive
Hendersonville, NC 28793-0403
Phone: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 455-5444
E-mail: wmilligan1aai.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal:
William E. Milligan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 17
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 30%
Government: 5%
Residential: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 12%
Recent Projects: Cabarrus Regional Chamber of Commerce, Kannapolis; Hang Loose @ The Lake, Cornelius; Maynatt Cadillac, Concord; Animal Bed & Breakfast, Concord; Community Christian Church, Charlotte; World Wide Welding, R. Mills, SC

James M. Stevenson, AIA
202 Watson Drive
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
Phone: (252) 492-5330
Established: 1976
Firm Principal:
James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 50%
Other: 20%
Recent Projects: St. Paul United Church of Christ, Middleburg; Surfs Residence, Warrenton; Dimocks Renovation, Clarksville, VA; Wendt Addition, Clarksville, VA; Mitchell Baptist Church Addition, Franklin County

Ken Gaylord Architects
340 1/2 North Main Street
Hendersonsville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 625-1997
Fax: (828) 625-0931
E-mail: kgaylord@buncombe.main.nc.us
Established: 1990
Firm Principal:
Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Cashion Residence, Lake Lure; Lusk Residence, Lake Lure; Chapman Residence, Lake Lure; Samko Residence, Lake Lure; Fine Residence, Lake Lure; Gardiner Residence, Lake Lure

Lisa C. Duffy, Architect
P.O. Box 1113
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 625-0931
Fax: (828) 625-0931
E-mail: lisa.c.duffy@vitalsigns.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal:
Lisa C. Duffy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: The Gaylord Residence, Laurel Park; The Jamerson Condition Pavilion, Crab Creek; Etowah Horsehoe Volunteer Fire Department, Etowah; Highland Lake Inn and Conference Center-Mixed Use Village Development, Flat Rock; The Jamerson Residence, Flat Rock; The Gaylord Residence, Laurel Park; The McKinney Residence, Landrum, SC

North Carolina Architecture 65
HENDERSONVILLE - HIGH POINT

o'cain DESIGN GROUP, Architecture & Interior Design
118 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville NC 28792
Phone: (828) 698-4991
Fax: (828) 698-8058
E-mail: arch@ocaignedesign.com
Firm Principal: James P. Beardsley, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 60%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Henderson Fire House; Cherry Spring Village, Assisted Care Facility; Hendersonville Housing Authority Senior Center; Henderson County Public Library; Henderson County Public Schools; Various Re-Roofing; Romeo Professional

ABEE Architect, PA
260 First Avenue, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-7356
E-mail: abeearch@able.net
Established: 1935
Firm Principal: Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Part Time: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 25%
Residential: 25%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Henderson Care Center, Rutherford College; St. John Lutheran Church, Conover; Comfort Inn & Suites, Morganton; Stone Heavy Duty, Hickory; New Life Baptist Church, Conover

CBSA Architects, Inc.
226 Second Street, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-3403
Fax: (828) 322-1802
E-mail: sils@cbsa-architects.com
Established: 1935
Firm Principals: Ernest K. Sils, AIA
C. Scott Mitchell, AIA
Robert L. Smith, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Todd G. Beck, AIA, Donald Stuart, AIA, Barry Icard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 60%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Wittenburg Elementary School, Alexander City Schools: Brookes Elms Court House, Wilkes County; Chamber of Commerce, Hickory; Additions to South Caldwell HS, Caldwell City; Alterations & Additions to ASU, Boone

J. Michael Robbins, AIA
P.O. Box 3734
229 Trade Avenue
Hickory, NC 28603-3734
Phone: (828) 312-4933
Fax: (828) 322-3829
E-mail: jmraia@aol.com
Web site: www.jmraia.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: J. Michael Robbins, AIA
Satellite Offices: Greensboro, Phone: (336) 255-2610
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 25%
Government: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Planning: 5%
Recent Projects: Wilkes Grove Baptist Church, Hickory; Olde Hickory Bistro; Hickory; Proędlin, Inc Darmount; Sher & Mieckin, Inc., Hickory; 226 Union Square, Hickory; Speagle Residence, Hickory

James N. Sherrill, AIA
3730 8th Court NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-9077
Established: 1953
Firm Principal: James N. Sherrill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 25%
Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Pepsi Cola Building, Whittier, Jackson County; Snap Bar, Hickory; Burke Housing Mill, Hickory; Furniture Concepts of Hickory; Carolina Truck Sales, Charlotte; Carolina Container Building, Hickory

John K. Anderson, AIA
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 882-0163
Fax: (336) 882-0163 (call first)
E-mail: janderson.prodigy.com
Firm Principal: John K. Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 20%

Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 884-4540
Fax: (336) 884-0835
E-mail: archipo@htca.infi.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principal: Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Wendover Landing Shopping Center, High Point; Union Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Morningstar Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Appletree Daycare, High Point; Laboratory Addition, Lilly Industries, High Point; B-Bat Restaurant, High Point

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association
666 North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-3464
Fax: (336) 869-3464
E-mail: see Web site
Web site: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principals: David H. Clinton, AIA
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Kenneth C. Underwood
Other AIA NC Members: Maurice J. Finnigan, AIA; W. Calvin Howell, AIA; R. Scott Boutlon, AIA; George L. Selfert, AIA; Linda Boyan, AIA; John P. Kennett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 11
Interior Designers: 3
Technical: 13
Administrative: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Government: 10%
Residential: 2%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Multifamily: 10%
Recent Projects: Sanderson High School, Raleigh; Troy Elementary School, Montgomery County; Chatham Middle School, Chatham County; Maple Hills Rest Home, Roanoke; Sandhills Community College, Continuing Education Center, Moore County; Abbott's Creek Apartment Homes, Kernersville

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1701-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262-2638
Phone: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 50%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

HICKORY

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1912 Candaler Drive
High Point, NC 27286
Phone: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 50%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

HICKORY
PETER JEFFERSON, Architect
845 Wilson Road
Highlands, NC 28741-8454
Phone: (828) 526-5100
Firm Principal: Peter Jefferson, FAIA; Joan Jefferson, Business Manager
Staff: Architects: 1; Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%; Residential: 75%; Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recent Projects: Cleveland Residence, Highlands; Bode Residence, Highlands; Performing Arts Center Additions, Highlands; Lakeside Restaurant Additions, Highlands

PAUL SCHMITT Architectural Design Studio
206 South 3rd Street
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607
E-mail: pschmitt@smnet.net
Firm Principal: Paul Schmitt, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%; Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Highlands Cove; Mountain Air; Heritage Ridge; Julian Residence; Tuspin Residence; McCully's Cashmere; Wild Thyme

ZIEBARTH Architecture
117 Mount Lori Drive
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-5177
Fax: (828) 526-5177
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: John G. Ziebarth, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1; Technical: 1; Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%; Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Merrifield Estate; Williams Residence; Kizer Residence; Petunia's Patch; Heller Residence, Boucher Residence

HILLSBOROUGH

JOHN C. WILLIAMS, AIA, PA
228 South Churton Street
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Phone: (919) 732-6811
Fax: (919) 732-3027
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: John C. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1; Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%; Residential: 30%; Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: New Haven Office Campus: Durham; Highgate Office Suites, Durham; Powell Residence, Governors Club; Royal Troon Townhomes, Durham

JAMESTOWN

KENNETH MARTIN, AIA, Architect
5244 Lake Edge Drive
Holly Springs, NC 27540
Phone: (919) 557-5244
Fax: (919) 557-7644
E-mail: kmartin52@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Satellite Office: Fayetteville, NC
Staff: Architects: 1; Technical: 1; Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%; Industrial: 10%; Government: 10%; Residential: 10%; Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: St. Augustine's College Health & Wellness Center; Watts Chapel Baptist Church; Norve Nordisk Office/ Lab Addition; First Baptist Church, Fayetteville

HORSE SHOE

RICHARD L. WORLEY, AIA
4078 Haywood Road
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
Phone: (828) 991-7389
Fax: (828) 891-5802
E-mail: rlwia@aol.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: Richard L. Worley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%; Government: 10%; Religious: 15%; Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Arden First Baptist, Asheville; Mills Chapel Baptist, Black Mountain; Glencannon Country Club, Brevard; The Plant Station, Henderson County; Andrews Baptist Church; Andrew; Marble Springs Baptist, Marble

JAMESTOWN

ROBBINS ARCHITECTURE, PA
107-B Wade Street
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 454-6793
Fax: (336) 454-6793
E-mail: ranch@netmcr.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal: Gary R. Robbins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%; Educational: 10%; Industrial: 15%; Residential: 5%; Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%; Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Sealy Corporation Headquarters, Archdale; Klaussner Furniture Showroom, Asheboro; Oakwood Furniture Company, Thomasville; Frontier Energy, Elkin

MARTIN A. SENELL, AIA
P.O. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 887-7200
Fax: (336) 887-5451
E-mail: masarch@northstate.net
Established: 1978
Firm Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Firm Principal: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%; Industrial: 35%; Health Care: 10%; Residential: 5%; Other: 25%
Recent Projects: Showplace Properties, High Point; Cisco Brothers Showroom, High Point; The Carolyn, High Point; Thomasville-Dixie Renovations, High Point; Greensboro-Printing Company, Greensboro; Shavitz Showroom, High Point

North Carolina Architecture 67
Cecil Hodge & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Phone: (704) 283-2908
Fax: (704) 281-7909
Established: 1967
Firm Principals: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Financial: 10%
Recent Projects: Multi-Purpose Facility, Mineral Springs; United Methodist Church, Mineral Springs; Home Office & Operations Center Trinity Bank, Monroe; Jesse Helms Foundation Center; Free Enterprise & Archive Center, Wingate

Robert E. Moore, Architect
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
Phone: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 299-4422
E-mail: rema@perigee.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Robert E. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Adams Hennen, Architect, PA
126 North Main Street, Suite 200
Monroe, NC 28110
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604
E-mail: rajh@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Ross G. Adams, AIA
Scott E. Hennen, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Bruce Sponn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Olympic Premium Outlets, Orlando FL; Leesburg Corner Premium Outlets, Leesburg, Va; Visionland Outlet Center, Birmingham, AL; Plantation Point Plaza, Myrtle Beach, SC; Tanger Factory Outlet Center Phase V, Commerce, GA; Tanger Factory Outlet Center Phase IV, Riverhead, NY

B.K. Barringer & Associates, PA
125 East Plaza Drive, Suite 104
Westfield Center
Monroe, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-7888
Fax: (704) 664-1778
E-mail: mun.pe@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Donald Monday, PE
B.K. Barringer, Jr., PE
Thomas M. Bailey, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark A. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Engineers: 2
Technical: 6
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Government: 2%
Residential: 10%
Recreational: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Geoffrey Hotman, Architect, PA
184 Rolling Hills Road, Suite A2
Mooreville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 798-2558
Fax: (704) 483-7121
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Government: 15%
Residential: 45%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Lincoln Co. Animal Shelter, Lincolnton; Racepark USA, Mooreville; Remax Office Building, Cornelius; Group Homes for RSI, Chapel Hill/Carrboro; Various Residences, Lake Norman; Office build for Randolph OB-GYN, Cornelius

Williams and Associates
P.O. Box 187
213 N. Trade Street
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 847-9651
Fax: (704) 847-9653
E-mail: w25ka@aol.com
Firm Principal: Frank M. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Education: 80%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Lakeshore Elementary School, Statesville; Lakeshore Middle School, Statesville; Celeste Henkel School, Statesville; Mt. Mourne Elementary School, Mooresville; Adbel Medical Bldg., Matthews; First Baptist Church, Matthews

Fuller Architectural
68 court Square, Suite 200
Mocksville, NC 27028
Phone: (336) 751-9400
Fax: (336) 751-1660
E-mail: fullerarch@aol.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal: John M. Fuller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Engineers: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 65%
Recent Projects: Yadkinville Town Hall, Yadkinville; Bank of Davie (main office), Mocksville; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman; Bethlehem UMC, Advance

Dickerson Architecture
P.O. Box 548
Monroe, NC 28111-0568
Phone: (704) 283-8268
Fax: (704) 283-9099
E-mail: elvis@bvt.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal: J. H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 65%
Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Monroe Airport Terminal, Monroe; South Charlotte Dialysis, Charlotte; Charleston West Dialysis, Charleston; SC; Bruce Residence, Greensboro; Eastview Dialysis, Rochester, NY; Battered Womens Shelter, Monroe

Morganton
Robert B. Salisbury Associates, PA
305 North Green Street
Morganton, NC 28650
Phone: (828) 437-2504
Fax: (828) 437-4001
E-mail: rsba@bch.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principal: Robert B. Salisbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 15%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Burke Co. Agricultural Building, Morganton; Highway Patrol & DMV Building, Morganton; SLH Heart Center, Morganton; Burke Mission Station, Morganton; Barch Co School, Re-Reos, Morganton; Cub Creek Church, Moravian Falls
Applegate Architects, Inc.

404 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560

Phone: (252) 833-5603
Fax: (252) 833-6793
E-mail: applegate@coastalnet.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principals: Earl A. Applegate, AIA
Jerry L. Walker, AIA

Staff: Architects; 2
Landscape Architects: 1
Administrative: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects: Northside Elementary & Middle Schools, Belhaven; Southside High School, Chocowinity; ECU Materials Warehouse, Greenville; Center for Environmental Farming Systems, Goldsboro; Graham Garden Elem. School Media Add., Havelock; J.T. Barber Elementary School Classroom Add., New Bern

Maune Belangia Faulkember Architects, PA

244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560

Phone: (252) 837-8373
Fax: (252) 637-3259
E-mail: maune@mfa Architects.com

Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkember, AIA

Other AIA NC Member: Michael W. O’Neal Talton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Industrial: 10%
Government: 25%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Headquarters Fire Station, New Bern; Craven County Convention Center, New Bern; Newport Middle School, Newport; First Missionary Baptist Church, New Bern; Tab Electric Office & Warehouse, New Bern

Peterson Architects & Planners, PA

P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563

Phone: (252) 637-6782, (252) 637-1875
Fax: (252) 637-6581
E-mail: petersonarch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1993

Firm Principals: Gary W. Peterson, AIA
John N. Peterson, AIA
Darden J. Eure, III

Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Planners: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Government: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: New Bern Police Department, New Bern; Institute of Aeronautical Technology, C.C.C., Havelock; Classroom & Laboratory Building, C.C.C., Havelock; Public Library, Havelock

Reinhardt & Reindt Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 997
205 S. Brady Avenue
New Bern, NC 28568

Phone: (828) 464-2086
Fax: (828) 464-2140

Firm Principals: William P. Reinhardt, AIA
Marty A. Beal, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Technicians: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: City of Conover Municipal Building, Conover; River Bend Swim & Tennis Club, Granite Falls; Resource Center, Hickory; St. Mark’s Lutheran Church Family Life Center, Claremont; Orthodox Office for Dr. James Ronald Sain, Conover; Conestee Office Development, Conover

Winstead Architecture, PLLC

P.O. Box 521
217 N. Main Avenue
New Bern, NC 28568

Phone: (828) 464-2827
Fax: (828) 464-3229
E-mail: winarch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1996

Firm Principal: J. Stan Winstead, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 20%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 20%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Lommscope, Inc., Claremont; Peoples Bank, Catawba; Dr. Collings, DDS Dental Office, Newton; Centerline Development Corporation Office, Cornelius; Centerview Baptist Church, Maiden; Synthetics Finishing, Inc., Longview
**Pembroke**

**MRC/ Native American Design Services**
P.O. Box 2879
306 Normal Street
Pembroke, NC 28372-2879
Phone: (910) 521-0020
Fax: (910) 521-9740
E-mail: mike_clark@mrcnet.com/clarkjmichael@carolina.fiet
Established: 1994

Firm Principal: Jonathan Michael Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 20%
Government: 15%
Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Lumbee Bank, Rowland; Cyna's Jewelry Store, Pembroke; Borea Baptist Church, Pembroke; Master Plan, North Carolina Indian Cultural Center; Prospect School Addition, Pembroke; Private Residence, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis M. Clark

---

**Pittsboro**

**Psea Architecture, PA**
P.O. Box 5786
286 Normal Street
Pembroke, NC 28372-2879
Phone: (910) 295-4867, (910) 428-2106
Fax: (910) 295-4862
E-mail: myrickac.net
Established: 1993

Firm Principal: Richard Buck, AIA, NARAB
Alternate Offices: Myrick Construction Co. Design
Build-Code Construction, Biscoe and Greensboro
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: yes

Work Focus: Commercial: 18%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 50%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 1%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 1%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Instrument Specialties, Asheboro, Houghton, ME; Hickory Grove Hardware, Concord, Gilied; Robbins Baptist Church, Robbins Transuley, SC; Harvest Church, Matthews, Charlotte, Many Others; Snyer Co., Greensboro; Pinehurst Plaza, Aberdeen, Goldmant, Greensboro; Precision Steel, Siler City, Jowah, High Point

---

**North Carolina Architecture**

71
**Raleigh**

**Amann Group, PA**
5106A Oak Road
Raleigh, NC 27612-3027
Phone: (919) 510-8500
Fax: (919) 541-8545
E-mail: amanngrp@interpath.com
Web site: www.amanngroup.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge, III, AIA
Staff: Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Planer: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 30%
Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects: Blowing Rock Community Center, Blowing Rock; Northwestern Carolina Oncology Additions & Alterations, Hickory; Wilson Medical Park, Wilson; Renovation of Heck Andrews House, Raleigh; Wavetek, Wandel & Goltermann, upfit, RTP, Wavetek, Wandel & Goltermann International Corporation, Raleigh

**Andron Architects & Associates**
11312 Sudville Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
E-mail: bdw@andron.com
Web site: www.andron.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 4
Residential: 3
Religious/Cultural: 3
Recent Projects: Cool Springs Baptist Church, Bradford; DLeonardo residence, Raleigh, The Cove, Raleigh

**Angerio/Spears Architect**
2512 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779
E-mail: asa3400@aol.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Rhonda Angerio, AIA
Roger Layers, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 30%
Residential: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Arcadia Geraghty & Miller of NC, Inc.**
2301 Rexwoods Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607-3369
Phone: (919) 783-5511
Fax: (919) 782-5905
E-mail: mjpeery@gmgw.com
Web site: www.gmgw.com
Established: 1924
Firm Principals: Michael T. Ray, W. Michael Peery, AIA; John H Maynard, PE; Steven L. Thomas, PE; James R. Latham, PE; Auburn Hall, R. L, S
Other AIA NC Members: Mitchell Miller, AIA; Mark D. Gibson, AIA; Larry R. Underwood, AIA; William C. Crater, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Engineers: 38
Technical: 90
Administrative: 17
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Industral: 40%
Government: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects: Ericson R & D Facility Phases I, II & III, RTP; Perstorp Manufacturing Plant, Garner; Phone-Polec Administration & Lab Renovations, RTP; Raleigh-Durham Airport Maintenance Facility

**Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.**
6736 Falls of The Neuse Road, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 946-1600
Fax: (919) 946-9040
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Fred L. Tolson, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Work Focus:
Educational: 50%
Other: 50%
Recent Projects: Sen. Bob Martin Ag. Center, Williamston; Southeastern Farmers Market, Lumberton; Spring Creek Elementary School & Spring Creek High School, Addition, Wayne County; Golden Corral, Douglasville, GA; Winn-Dixie Addition, Dunn

**Architecture Solutions**
P.O. Box 6600
Raleigh, NC 27628-6600
Phone: (919) 821-4889
Fax: (919) 821-7414
E-mail: tcross@architecturesolutions.com
Web site: www.architecturesolutions.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Frank T. Cross, AIA, NCARB
Frank A. Massaro, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 38%
Industrial: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Government: 24%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 8%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 4%
Recent Projects: Residential, new construction and alterations/additions; Design build offices; Commercial projects; Church sanctuaries; Tenant fit-ups; Retail facilities

**ARCHITEKTUR, PA**
905 Tryon Street, Suite 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530
E-mail: architektur@interpath.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Government: 10%
Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Scientific: 30%
Recent Projects: Capital Broadcasting Co.; Auburn HD Transmitter Site, Wake Co.; Timber Ridge Apartments, Raleigh; State Headquarters for I 4ANC, Cary; Columbia HD Tower Transmitter site for UNC-TV, Columbia; Residence, 1409 Ashburton Road, Raleigh; CFCU Concord Branch, Concord

**John Barie Architecture**
10506 New Arden Way
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 845-1205
Fax: (919) 845-9239
E-mail: jbarie@architect.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: John Peter Barie, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Education: 15%
Government: 20%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Capitol Broadcasting Co.; Auburn HD Transmitter Site, Wake Co.; Timber Ridge Apartments, Raleigh; State Headquarters for I 4ANC, Cary; Columbia HD Tower Transmitter site for UNC-TV, Columbia; Residence, 1409 Ashburton Road, Raleigh; CFCU Concord Branch, Concord

**BFE Architecture, PLLC**
811 West Hargrett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 839-6380
Fax: (919) 833-6698
E-mail: don@bfe-architecture.com
Web site: www.bfe-architecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Don Hanks, AIA
Lou Jurkowski, AIA
John Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Health Care: 10%
Landscape: 90%
Recent Projects: Kennedy Center Concert Hall, Smithsonian Institute; SLB, AIA Patent Office; National History Museum; Tryon Palace; NCUS Signage; Pitt Hospital; Wake County Schools; Hyatt Hotels, Georgia State Capital Building

**Boney Architects, Inc.**
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
Web site: www.boneyarch.com
Established: 1922
Firm Principals: Paul D. Boney, FAIA; Leslie N. Boney, Jr., AIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA; Katherine N. Peale, AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Mark W. Soaly, AIA; James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Liberator, AIA; Barry Swanson, AIA; Lisa Maune, AIA; Jeff Trussler, AIA
Satellite Offices: Wilmington & Charlotte, NC
Staff: Architects: 10
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 90%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Centennial Campus Middle School, Raleigh; Veterans’ Park Multi-School Campus, Wilkinson; Nash High School, Rocky Mountain Elementary School, Rutherford County; Helena Elementary School, Person County; Roanoke Rapids High School Addition, Roanoke Rapids

**Brown & Jones Architects, Inc.**
14 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1421
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
E-mail: charles_brown@twtrks.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Wayne Jones, AIA
Charles Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Government: 15%
Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: SAS Institute, Natatorium, Cary; Stoughton Elementary Renovation, Raleigh; Fuquay-Varina Early Learning Center, Fuquay-Varina; Wake County EMS Stations, Raleigh & Wake Forest; University Glen Condominiums, Raleigh; Broadwell-Dannel residence, Chatham County

**72 North Carolina Architecture**
Clearscapes, PA
311-200 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0604
E-mail: artarc@clearscapes.com
Web site: www.clearscapes.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: Steven D. Schuster, AIA; Thomas H. Sayre
Other AIA NC Members: Elias J. Torre, AIA; John Fentee, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 8
Administrative: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Explorit Children’s Museum, Raleigh; Porter Graham Student Union, UNC-CH; Pine State Creamery Revitalization, Raleigh; Hickson DanChem Research Building, Raleigh; Danville, VA; Clark & Heys Headquarters, Raleigh; Amtrak Station & Crew Base, Raleigh

Cline Davis Architects PA
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1290
E-mail: ritzville@cdavisarch.com
Web site: www.clinedavisarch.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Gary D. Clinton, AIA; Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA; John E. Felton, AIA; Carl W. Jones, AIA; Michael W. Lattner, ASLA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank Craig, AIA; Jeff Williams, AIA; David Bradford, AIA; Bond McCamy, AIA; Angelo Pires, AIA; Neil Gray, AIA; Kelli Goss Hopkins, AIA; Keith Britt, AIA; Bill Egan, AIA; John Martin, AIA; Michael Messnard, AIA; Brad Moore, AIA; Ashley Doughton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 20
Interior Designer Associates: 3
Landscape Architects: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 8
Interns: 18
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Meadowmont Village Commercial Center, Chapel Hill; Brier Creek Country Club Golf Clubhouse, Raleigh; 510 Glenwood Mixed Use, Raleigh; Governors Landing Residential/Retail, Charlotte, NC; The Campus at HillCom Center, Chapel Hill; Storr Office Environments, Inc Headquarters, Raleigh

Westley M. Cable, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
E-mail: westley@billypass.net
Web site: www.billypass.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principal: Westley M. Cable, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 9%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Other: 1%
Recent Projects: Please refer to Web page

North Carolina Architecture 73
RALEIGH

Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Suite 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972
E-mail: info@designdevelopment.com
Web site: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Jim Sherrer, AIA
Jim Wells, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 7
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 15%
Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Apex Middle School Addition & Renovations, Apex; Millbrook Baptist Church Additions & Renovations, Raleigh; Elevation United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall & Classroom Addition, Benson; Morris & Associates Industrial Building, Garner; Accolade, New Manufacturing Facility, Raleigh; Houlihan’s;

Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd
3801 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 402
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-1083
Fax: (919) 787-9678
E-mail: eda@interpath.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: George E. Ellinwood, AIA, PE, Pres.
Craig B. Morgan, PE, V.P.
Satellite offices: Greenville, Fayetteville, Morehead City, NC
Staff: Architects: 2
Landscape Architects: 2
Engineers: 4
Technical: 7
Administrative: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 25%
Industrial: 20%
Government: 10%
Residential: 5%
Civil/Site: 20%
Recent Projects: Data General, Apex; Holly Springs Apartments, Holly Springs; Peppertree Condominiums, National; Dickinson Residence, Louisburg; Longview School, Wake County; Lenoir County Public School

Doggett Architects, Inc
6675 Falls of Neuse Road, Suite 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 847-2122
Fax: (919) 847-2123
E-mail: wtdoggett@sympnet.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal: W. T. Doggett, AIA, CSI
Other AIA NC Members: David B. Recinulli, AIA; J. Michael Brooks; AIA; Samuel S. Esquivel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Recent Projects: Dillard Middle School, Caswell County; South River EMC Headquarters, Dunn; Coats/Erin Middle School, Harnett County; Micro-Pine Level Elementary, Johnston County; Davie Middle School, Haltax County; Meadow K-8 School, Johnston County

Edwards Carrington Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 782-2272
Fax: (919) 781-4641
E-mail: edwardsca@mindspring.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: James M. Edwards, III, AIA
K. Daryl Carrington, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Member: Steven Hasley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Woodland Terrace Retirement Community, Cary; Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary; Lake Boone Medical Building, Raleigh; 1400 Crescent Green Office Building, Cary; Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Master Plan, Wake Forest; Fletcher Village & Center for Great Commissions for Southeastern Seminary, Wake Forest

Elliott Architecture
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 832-6658
Fax: (919) 839-2255
E-mail: agp@elliottarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Ben Taylor, AIA
David Lasley
Ron Hendricks, PE
Mark Valard, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: James Esquivel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Architects: 2
Engineers: 5
Administrative: 5
Planners: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: State Capital Soccer Park, Cary; One Park Drive Office Building, RTP; The Healing Place, Raleigh; World Trade Park, Raleigh; MARGO, Site, Raleigh; Green Valley Office Park, Greensboro

Fieldstudio
416 Oberlin Road, Suite 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 839-5554
Firm Principal: R. Hampton Fields, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: NC State Fairgrounds Architecture Exhibits; Building Cafeteria/Kitchen, Banquet Hall, Warming Kitchen & Concessions; Spring St.Christian Church, Wake Forest; Griswold Residence, Cary

FreemanWhite
2088 Clark Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 821-0502
Fax: (919) 821-0518
Web site: www.freemanwhite.com
Firm Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; James H. Bova, AIA; Mark D. Furgerson, AIA; William N. Hartwell, AIA; Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA; Stephen J. Allan; Kevin N. Barber; William H. Bethune, AIA; Robert L. Buckner, AIA; William E. Froup, AIA; Jeffrey A. Harris, PE; Jeffrey Hildreth, PE; F. Martin King, PE; Nancy M. Lane, MA; Austin Letson, MBA, MHA; Timothy A. Mueller, AIA; M. Scott Rasner, AIA; Chris D. Richardson, AIA; Richard Rogers, AIA; Barbara Rosegrant, CPA; J. Allen Schettig, AIA; Alex Scott, MHA; Michael A. Sites, AIA; Edward C. Spooner, AIA; James B. Stewart, AIA; C. David Storess, AIA; Glenn J. Ware, AIA; Fred Wolthers, AIA; Other AIA NC Members: Jim Jepson, AIA; Richard Parker, AIA; Carl W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Administrative: 6
Other: 2
Health Care Consultants: 5
Work Focus: Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects: Raeford Community Health Center, Raeford; Pembroke Community Health Center, Pembroke; Duke Hospital Cardio Cath CON, Raleigh; Nash General Hospital CCD; Raleigh; Carteret General Hospital, Master Plan CON, Morehead City

Gardner Architecture
5417 Hunter Hallow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-2945
Fax: (919) 859-2945 *51
E-mail: kennain@iol.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Ken Gardner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 25%
Government: 50%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Wake County Detention Annex Renovation, Raleigh; NC National Guard ADA Modifications, East Carolina University Graham Building Elevator Addition, Greenville; Breckenridge Shopping Center, Morrisville

Gomes + Staub PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 859-8893
Fax: (919) 859-2945
E-mail: office@gomes-staub.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Francisco Gomes, AIA
Dainley Staub Gomes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2

Gontram Architecture
5124 Royal Dornoch Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 212-1549
Fax: (919) 255-1422
E-mail: eg@worklinet.att.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: Edmund J. Gontram, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%
Recent Projects: Entalby Analytical Inc. office and Laboratory Building, Durham; Hillsborough Street Elevator Project, Raleigh; Samuel Cole Salon Expansion, Raleigh

North Carolina Architecture
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Bonne Trail, Suite 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-5882
Fax: (919) 781-2979
E-mail: info@smithsinnett.com
Web site: www.smithsinnett.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principals: John F. Sinnett, AIA
John B. Knox, AIA
John L. Hitch, AIA
Satellite Office: Jacksonville, NC
Staff: Architects: 5
Technical: 17
Administrative: 2
Other: 5
Work Focus: Educational: 85%
Government: 10%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: UNC-Chapel Hill hazardous waste storage facility; New classroom building, Peace College, Raleigh; Northside High School, Garner; Playmakers Sports Cafe, Raleigh; Jeffrey's Creek Townhomes, Raleigh; Whitaker Centre, Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh; Bungalow Homes & Townhomes, Apex
Jill B. Smith Architect
P.O. Box 18161
Raleigh, NC 27619-8161
PO. Box 18161
RALEIGH
Rehabilitation
John B. Knox, AIA
John F Sinnett, AIA
Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Gerald P. Traub, AIA
Gerald P. Traub, AIA
H. Clay Taylor Architect
1820 Morton Drive, Suite 201
Raleigh, NC 27609-6609
Fax: (919) 782-3729
Fax: (919) 782-8281
E-mail: taylordraft@bax.com
Established: 1989 (As Taylor & Taylor Architects)
Firm Principal: H. Clay Taylor, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Education: 25%
Industrial: 25%
Recent Projects: Terminal A Renovation, RDU International Airport; Concourse Addition to Terminal A, RDU International Airport; Murrions Storage Complex, Pope AFB; Numerous Office/Ticketing/ and Maintenance fit-ups for major Airlines, RDU International Airport; Vandora Springs Elementary School Classroom and Administrative Additions, Wake County Public Schools, Raleigh
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Woodhaven Baptist Church, Raleigh; Cariey's on Onion Restaurant, Gary; All Saints Orthodox Church, Sanctuary, Morrisville; Capital Boulevard Shops-Multiple Tenant Fit-ups; Glass Onion Restaurant, Cary; All Saints Orthodox Church, Sanctuary, Raleigh
William Robert Wakeham, AIA NCARB
1014 High House Road, Suite 200
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 468-7220
Fax: (919) 468-7221
Established: 1981
Firm Principal: William Robert Wakeham, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Administrative Offices, Cary, Clayton Professional Center, Clayton; Willow Springs Apartments, Greenville; Four Oaks Bank, Clayton; Addition to Mayview Convalescent Center, Raleigh; Parkeville Village, Holly Springs
Keith Wilder Architect
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27619-9205
Phone: (919) 870-6391
Fax: (919) 870-6392
E-mail: kwilder@mindspring.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: Keith Wilder, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Eckerd Drug, Wilson; Whitehut Restaurant, Convenience Store, Kent; Addition to Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church; Capitol Boulevard Shops-Multiple Tenant Fit-ups; Glass Onion Restaurant, Cary; All Saints Orthodox Church, Sanctuary and Renovations
Mark Williard & Associates, PA
728 North Blount Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1124
Phone: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149
E-mail: admin@mwa-pa.com
Web site: www.mwa-pa.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Mark E. Williard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Government: 25%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Yates Mill Education & Research Center, Raleigh; City of Raleigh Business & Technology Center, Raleigh; Wake County Firemen’s Education & Training Center, Holly Springs; Harris Lake County Park, New Hill; Shaw University Wellness Center, Raleigh; Northeast Campus of Shaw University, Raleigh
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
600 Wade Avenue, Suite G-100
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901
E-mail: www_architects@mindspring.com
Firm Principals: Carl Winstead, AIA
Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: Bright Horizons Childrens Center, Cary; Sunset Ridge Office Building, Raleigh; Eyebeam Office Building, Raleigh; Continental Mills Renovation, Henderson; Five Points Townhomes, Raleigh; Autopark Infinite, Cary
William Robert Wakeham, AIA NCARB
1014 High House Road, Suite 200
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 468-7220
Fax: (919) 468-7221
Established: 1981
Firm Principal: William Robert Wakeham, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Industrial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Administrative Offices, Cary, Clayton Professional Center, Clayton; Willow Springs Apartments, Greenville; Four Oaks Bank, Clayton; Addition to Mayview Convalescent Center, Raleigh; Parkeville Village, Holly Springs
Keith Wilder Architect
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27619-9205
Phone: (919) 870-6391
Fax: (919) 870-6392
E-mail: kwilder@mindspring.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: Keith Wilder, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Eckerd Drug, Wilson; Whitehut Restaurant, Convenience Store, Kent; Addition to Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church; Capitol Boulevard Shops-Multiple Tenant Fit-ups; Glass Onion Restaurant, Cary; All Saints Orthodox Church, Sanctuary and Renovations
Mark Williard & Associates, PA
728 North Blount Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1124
Phone: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149
E-mail: admin@mwa-pa.com
Web site: www.mwa-pa.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Mark E. Williard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Government: 25%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Yates Mill Education & Research Center, Raleigh; City of Raleigh Business & Technology Center, Raleigh; Wake County Firemen’s Education & Training Center, Holly Springs; Harris Lake County Park, New Hill; Shaw University Wellness Center, Raleigh; Northeast Campus of Shaw University, Raleigh
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
600 Wade Avenue, Suite G-100
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901
E-mail: www_architects@mindspring.com
Firm Principals: Carl Winstead, AIA
Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: Bright Horizons Childrens Center, Cary; Sunset Ridge Office Building, Raleigh; Eyebeam Office Building, Raleigh; Continental Mills Renovation, Henderson; Five Points Townhomes, Raleigh; Autopark Infinite, Cary
**RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK**

The Freeborn Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-0760
Fax: (919) 941-0764
E-mail: efreeborn@freeborn.com
Web site: www.freeborn.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Philip G. Freeborn, AIA
Chris E. Brasser, AIA
Victor Vines, AIA
Denise E. Stallings, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Architect Interns: 9
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 70%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 5%

Recent Focus: Charlotte-Douglas Airport Expansion, New Dorrithes Dix Hospital, Raleigh; Diamond View II Office Building, Durham; RDU Airport General Aviation Terminal; Partners III Lab Building, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh; General Classroom Building, NC A&T University, Greensboro

Little & Associates Architects
P.O. Box 14370
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-4370
Phone: (919) 474-5166
Fax: (919) 474-5189
E-mail: abuchel@littlearch.com
Web site: www.littlearch.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: William B. Little, AIA
Philip A. Kutter, AIA
W. Edwin McMahon, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Dan Forest, Office President; Robert B. Bishop, AIA, Division President for Civic & Education

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 35%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 35%

Recent Projects: Guilford College YMCA, Greensboro; Blue Cross Blue Shield, Chapel Hill; City of Henderson Municipal Building, Henderson

NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6760
Fax: (919) 460-6733
E-mail: pa@nbbj.com
Web site: www.nbbj.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principals: Phillip Sosstak, AIA
Richard Beale, AIA
Lee Buckner

Other AIA NC Members: Brain Berson, AIA; Douglas Hall, AIA;
Brendan Lintner, AIA

Satellite Offices: Columbia, OH; Seattle, WA; San Francisco, CA; Marina Del Rey, CA; New York, NY

Staff: Architects: 10
Interior Designers: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 3
Architectural Intern: 9

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Health Care: 40%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Wake Med Ambulatory Center, Apex Town Hall and Community Center; Highwoods Wellness Center; Duke Life Sciences Lab; ECU Science and Technology Building

**ROCKINGHAM**

Stogner Architecture, PA
615 East Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
Phone: (910) 895-6874
Fax: (910) 895-1111

Firm Principal: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 6
Administrative: 4

Work Focus: Educational: 20%
Government: 5%
Residential: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Other: 30%

Recent Projects: Elementary School, Richmond County; Rowan Day Care, Kannapolis; Rowan Day Care, East Spencer; HUD Modular Project, Zebulon; Barber Pharmacy, Randallstown
ROCKY MOUNT

Dove, Knight & Whitehurst, PA
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7398
E-mail: doxarch@aol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: George Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA
Mary Lafayette Whitehurst, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William House Dove, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Inspector: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 60%
Industrially: 10%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Prototype Elementary Schools. Lee County;
Additions to Edgecombe County Schools; Satellite Campus; Vance-Granville
Community College; Martin County Industrial Building

AIA NC Members:

William House Dove, AIA

ROCKY MOUNT - SHELBY

Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect
600 Tiffany Boulevard, Suite E
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone (252) 977-7767
Fax: (252) 977-7893
E-mail: ejwarch@mindspring.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal: Errol J. Warren, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Government: 10%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Beaufort County Health Department, Washington;
Englewood Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount; Millen-nia
Community Bank, Greenville; First Mortgage Offices, Greenville;
Arlington Boulevard Offices, Greenville

SALISBURY

KKA Architecture, PA
118 East Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0077
E-mail: kkaarch@salisbury.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
Staff: Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Catawba College Center for the Environment, Salisbury;
Shelby Hall Retirement, Salisbury; City of Salisbury; Administration Building Renovation, Salisbury; William Klutz
Preservation, Salisbury; Cloninger Residence Carolina Oncology
Building, Salisbury

Ramsey Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc
625 West Innes Street
Salisbury, NC 28144-1444
Phone: (704) 633-3121
Fax: (704) 633-5361
E-mail: crrad@ncol.com
Established: 1948
Firm Principal: William R. Burgin, AIA; VP/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA, VP/Secretary
Geoffrey A. Benney, AIA
Satellite Office: Redlands, CA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 10
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 41%
Educational: 43%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 1%
Recreational: 6%
Recent Projects: Elizabeth Harford Doie Elementary, New School,
Salisbury; Southeast Elementary School, New School; Spencer
Shops Roundhouse, Renovations, Spencer; Moore Fitness Center,
Monroe; First Rowan YMCA, Rockwell; South Rowan
YMCA, China Grove

Stout Studio, Architecture
205 E. Council Street, Suite E
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 636-0190
Fax: (704) 636-2070
E-mail: graycottets@yahoo.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Gray Carlton Stout, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 40%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 30%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: St. Johns Child Development Center, Salisbury;
205 E. Council St. Adaptive Use. Salisbury; Holmes
Residence Addition, Salisbury; 111 E. Innes St. Adaptive Use,
Salisbury; Timber Ridge Treatment Centers, Rowan County

SAFETY

SALISBURY - SANFORD

Mullins Sherman Architects
1503 Old Darbon Road
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (919) 775-2355
Fax: (919) 774-1402
E-mail: msa@interpath.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Derrel W. Mullins, AIA
Tim W. Sherman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Lee Road Elementary Cafeteria Addition; Sanford;
Family Life Center-First Baptist Church, Sanford; EMS, Lee Co.;
EMS, Silver City; A&T Dorm Renovations. Greensboro; Haynes;
BFD, Orlando, FL

SANFORD

Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Architects, PA
325 West Groover Street
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579
E-mail: hharch@connectu.net
Established: 1933
Firm Principals: Roger Holland, AIA
Chuck Hamrick, AIA
Mark Patterson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Cleveland Co. YMCA, Shelby; First National Bank,
Shelby; Shelby Medical Associates, Shelby; Carrousel Building for
City of Shelby; Immaculate Conception Catholic Church,
Hendersonville; New Kings Mountain Schools (S-B), Kings
Mountain; Gardner Webb University-Wellness Center

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 484-2064
Fax: (704) 484-8878
E-mail: jmboal@zimbaj.com
Web site: www.mbaq.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal,
AIA; G. Stanhope Anthony, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, AIA; John F.
Thomas, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: G. Richard Brown, AIA; James M.
Kunkle, AIA
Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 7
Administrative: 6
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 50%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Clover Presbyterian Church, Clover, SC; Lake
Norman High School, Iredell Co.; Highland School of Technology,
Gastonia; New Elementary School on Hunt Road, Williamstown, SC;
Mooreville High School, Mooresville; Episcopal Church of the
Redeemer, Shelby

SHELBY

80 North Carolina Architecture
**SHELBY - TEGA CAY, SC**

Johnsen Garrett Architects, PA
350 Seaside Road, SW
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 579-9404
E-mail: garagearch@cncost.net
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA
Brian O. Garrett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 14%
Educational: 2%
Industrial: 2%
Government: 3%
Residential: 60%
Recreational: 13%
Religious/Cultural: 6%
Recent Projects: Royal Poste Road Villas @ Sea Trail, Sunset Beach; The Winds Hotel, Ocean Isle Beach; Crow Creek Clubhouse, Calabash; Jones Byrd Conference Center, Sunset Beach; Captain Pete’s Restaurant, Holden Beach; Brunswick Island Baptist Church, Supply

**SUNSET BEACH**

Michel Sorin, Architect
P.O. Box 66
Sylva, NC 28779
Phone: (828) 586-0715
Fax: (828) 586-0715
E-mail: msorin@earthlink.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Michel Sorin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Residential: 70%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects: New Horizons III Head Start Childcare, Franklin; Webster Enterprises Child Development Center, Webster; Lambeth Mountain Residence, Sylva; Parthenon River House, Whittier; Queen Straw Bale Residence, Waynesville

**SYLVA**

PBA Architects
31014 Executive Point
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-0780
Fax: (803) 802-0780
E-mail: pbarchitecture@cableone.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Peter H. Bogert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Planning: 1
Work Focus: Industrial: 20%
Government: 60%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Strategic Plan Industrial Siting, Jasper County, SC; Master Plan for Sgt. Jasper State Park, Hardeeville, SC; Industrial Siting Study, Colleton County, SC

**SOUTHPOR TO**

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
11111 N. Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9283
E-mail: jwtpa@bctinet.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 20%
Government: 40%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Offices for Southeastern Mental Health & Brunswick Co Parks and Recreation, Bolivia; Ocean Isle West Destination Resort, Ocean Isle Beach; Saint Peter Lutheran Church, Southport; Lewis Residence Consultation, Charlotte; Page Residence, Bolivia; First Baptist Church Fellowship Hall & Classroom Addition, Boiling Springs Lakes

**STATESVILLE**

Design Associates, Inc
P.O. Box 468
245 E Broad Street
Statesville, NC 28677-0468
Phone: (704) 873-4421
Established: 1948
Firm Principal: Charles K. Goode, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: Grocery Stores, Alteration & Addition Various Locations on East Coast-Aug 50/Yr

**SNO W HILL**

Mark Smith Architect
111 North Greene Street
Snow Hill, NC 28680
Phone: (910) 747-2017
Fax: (910) 747-7075
E-mail: msaiaa@bciol.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal: Mark J. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Educational: 25%
Government: 10%
Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Greene Central High School, Lenoir Community College, Southhaven Apartments, Greenville; Segrave Aviation Office and Hangar, Global Transpark, Grace Fellowship Church of Kinston; NCD A Grading Office, Williamston

**SOUTHERN PINES**

Anderson Architecture
115 West Pennsylvania Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-9121
Fax: (910) 692-1871
E-mail: designoffice@mindspring.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal: Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Government: 5%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: The Village Hall, Village of Pinehurst; Police Department, Village of Pinehurst; Flyway Farm/Barn & Apartment, Southern Pines; Renovations to the Pilot Newspaper, Southern Pines

**HAYES-HOWELL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION**
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-7316
Fax: (910) 692-7476
E-mail: see Web site
Web site: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: David H. Clinton, AIA
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Maurice J. Finnegan, AIA; W. Calvin Boulton, AIA; John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
Staff: Architects: 11
Interior Designers: 3
Technical: 13
Administrative: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Industrial: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Government: 10%
Residential: 2%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Multifamily: 10%
Recent Projects: View Baptist Church, Lenoir; Living Word Pentecostal Holiness Church, Maiden

**TEGA CAY, SC**

John Johnson Architects
31014 Executive Point
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-0780
Fax: (803) 802-0780
E-mail: pbarchitecture@cableone.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal: Peter H. Bogert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Planning: 1
Work Focus: Industrial: 20%
Government: 60%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: Strategic Plan Industrial Siting, Jasper County, SC; Master Plan for Sgt. Jasper State Park, Hardeeville, SC; Industrial Siting Study, Colleton County, SC

North Carolina Architecture 81
**TRYON - WILKESBORO**

**TRYON**

**Warren, Perry, Anthony  Law  Offices, Wake Forest; La Foresta**

**Elevator Additions at NCSU; Rockwood Cottages Elderly Housing,**

**Work Focus:**

- Italian Restaurant, Wake Forest
- Durham; Renovations to Franklin Town Hall & Police Department;
- Recent Projects: Additional to Zebulon Elementary School; (3)

**Established:** 1999

**Firm Principals:**

- Holland Brady, AIA
- N. Dean Trakas, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architects: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 5%
- Residential: 85%
- Recreational: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Recent Projects:**

- Lamphere Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, SC; Piper Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, SC; Wall Residence, near Landrum, SC;
- Forbes Preschool Center, Tryon; Tryon Presbyterian Church, Tryon

**DOUGLAS R. HURBERT, ARCHITECT**

**P.O. Box 932**

**Tryon, NC 28782**

**Phone:** (864) 472-8179
**Fax:** (864) 472-3666
**E-mail:** unito@springmail.com

**Established:** 1990

**Firm Principals:**

- Douglas R. Hurbert, AIA
- Satellite Office: Inman, SC

**Staff:**

- Architects: 1
- Work Focus: Health Care: 50%
- Religious/Cultural: 50%

**Recent Projects:**

- Rural Hall Moravian Church Fellowship Hall, Rural Hall;
- Park Road Moravian Church, Charlotte; Little Mountain Veterinary Clinic, Denver.

**Design Harmony, Inc**

**4429 Trommel Court**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

**Phone:** (918) 562-7006
**Fax:** (918) 562-7008
**E-mail:** glindsev@ipass.net

**Fax:** (918) 562-7086

**Web Site:** www.leearchitectural.com

**Established:** 1991

**Firm Principal:**

- Eric R. W. Lee, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 2
- Engineers: 2
- Construction Manager: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 20%
- Health Care: 20%
- Residential: 15%
- Recreational: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Recent Projects:**

- Waynesville Recreation Center, Town of Waynesville; Riverbend Elementary School, Waynesville; Master Plan for Ceremonial Grounds, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians; North Henderson High School/Apple Valley Middle School, Hendersonville; Wellness/Fitness Center, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians; Condominiums for Ms. Janet Collins, A private development, Lake Junaluska

**MOODY & ASSOCIATES, PLLC**

**385 North Haywood Street, Suite 1**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

**Phone:** (828) 456-7529
**Fax:** (828) 456-8455
**E-mail:** moodyarch@bellsouth.com

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal:**

- Robert H. Moody, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architects: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 5%
- Health Care: 20%
- Government: 10%
- Residential: 5%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
- Recreational: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Recent Projects:**

- Equestrian Arena-Shelbyville, TN; Multi-Purpose Arena Corinth, MS; Haywood Agricultural Office Building, Waynesville; lotta Baptist Church-Franklin, Silver Bluff Assisted Living-Canton

**Mountain Design**

**635 S. Haywood Street**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

**Phone:** (828) 456-5159
**Fax:** (828) 456-5585

**Established:** 1980

**Firm Principal:**

- W. R. Cunningham, AIA

**Staff:**

- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 15%
- Health Care: 20%
- Residential: 50%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%

**Recent Projects:**

- Lemay Dental Offices, Sylva; Maggie UMC Sanctuary Addition, Maggie Valley; Morris Natural Pharmacy, Waynesville; Blue Ridge Dermatology, Clyde; Greenlaw Residence, Waynesville; Curry Residence, Lake Junaluska

**ISOM ASSOCIATES, PA**

**91 Greenview Drive**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

**Phone:** (828) 452-4448
**Fax:** (828) 452-3543
**E-mail:** mail@brewsterwardaia.com

**Web Site:** www.brewsterwardaia.com

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal:**

- Brewster Ward, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 90%

**Recent Projects:**

- Facility Assessment, Sylva First United Methodist Church; Master Plan, St Andrews Episcopal Church, Needs Assessment and Master Plan, Melbion United Methodist Church

**BREWSTER WARD, AIA ARCHITECT**

**ISOM ASSOCIATES, PA**

**1311 College Drive**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

**Phone:** (336) 838-4007
**Fax:** (336) 838-4318
**E-mail:** khubbard@isomassoc.com

**Web Site:** www.isomassoc.com

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principals:**

- Dale L. Ison, PE
- Robert W. Ham, AIA

**Other AIA NC Member:**

- H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architects: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Engineers: 2
- Technical: 5
- Administrative: 7
- Other: 13

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 20%
- Industrial: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Government: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 2%
- Recreational: 3%
- Religious/Cultural: 16%
- Hospitality/Hotels: 35%

**Recent Projects:**

- Hampton Inn & Suites, Cary; Q. Henry Hotel, Greensboro; Jefferson Landing Club House, W. Jefferson, Oldham Manufacturing, Ashe County; Health Foundation Facilities, Wilkes County; Bald Mountain Baptist Church, Wilkes County

---

**82 North Carolina Architecture**
Ballard Architecte, AIA, Inc.
221 North 2nd Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5500
Fax: (910) 762-0404
E-mail: ballarch@isaac.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Thomas C. Ballard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Engineers: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Heritage Place, Burgaw; Brightmore A.L.F., Wilmington; Chapel for Boys & Girls Home, Lake Waccamaw; Emergency Shelter; Lake Waccamaw

BMS Architecte, PC
P.O. Box 3667
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-0660
Fax: (910) 793-3655
E-mail: kmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Katherine N. Boney, FAIA; James E. Rains, AIA; Leslie N. Boney, Jr, FAIA; Mark W. Sealy, AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 25%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Shipyard Community & Marine Center; Dabson/Hansen Residence; Best Commercial Master Plan, Castle Hayne Baptist Church; Exp. Fabric Building; Oceana Club House; B Murrell Studio, Riverboat Landing

Bray Architecture & Planning
1500 "A" Point Harbor Road, South Building
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-0710
Fax: (910) 762-0659
E-mail: brayarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principal: W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Shipyard Community & Marine Center; Dabson/Hansen Residence; Best Commercial Master Plan, Castle Hayne Baptist Church; Exp. Fabric Building; Oceana Club House; B Murrell Studio, Riverboat Landing

BMS Architecte, PC
P.O. Box 3667
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-0660
Fax: (910) 793-3655
E-mail: kmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Katherine N. Boney, FAIA; James E. Rains, AIA; Leslie N. Boney, Jr, FAIA; Mark W. Sealy, AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 25%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Shipyard Community & Marine Center; Dabson/Hansen Residence; Best Commercial Master Plan, Castle Hayne Baptist Church; Exp. Fabric Building; Oceana Club House; B Murrell Studio, Riverboat Landing

Coltrahn Harris Architecture
5725 Oleander Drive, Suite E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403-4713
Phone: (910) 793-3433
Fax: (910) 793-3655
E-mail: chaa@bellsouth.net
Web site: www.cothranharris.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal: Coltrahn Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 33%
Government: 33%
Residential: 34%
Recent Projects: Lower Cape Fear Hospice, Wilmington URBAN PLANNING; Master Plan for Henry Street, Roanoke, VA; Master Plan for Railroad Corner, Orangeburg, SC; Master Plan for Mt. Zion Community Development, Asheville; Hughes Residence, Figure Eight Island; Wagg/Sarrou Residence, Figure Eight Island

Hood/Herring Architecture, pllp
805 North Fourth Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9899
E-mail: hh@hah.com
Web site: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: T. Tilgman Herring, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects: Farris Residence, Wilmington; Stevedore Maintenance Center, NCS, PA; Oleander Oaks Office and Retail, Wilmington; Racing Center for the Arts, Wilmington

Jeffries & Faris Associates, Architects & Planners
330 Military Cutoff Road, Suite A-1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: (910) 794-7939
Fax: (910) 794-7935
E-mail: mrtarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principal: Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Landscape Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: Summit Center, Wilmington; Arbor Court, Wilmington; Arboretum Center, Wilmington; Trinity Commons Apartments; Raleigh; Gervais Residence, Wilmington; Stout Residence, Wrightsville Beach

Kat and Murphy Architects, PA
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 792-5934
Fax: (910) 792-5843
E-mail: kmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Gregory Kat, AIA
Shanne Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Kot and Murphy Architects, PA
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 792-5934
Fax: (910) 792-5843
E-mail: kmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Gregory Kat, AIA
Shanne Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Kot and Murphy Architects, PA
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 792-5934
Fax: (910) 792-5843
E-mail: kmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Gregory Kat, AIA
Shanne Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
WILMINGTON

Michael R. McLeod, Architect, PA
3941 B. Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-6799
Fax: (910) 763-1875
E-mail: mrmcleod@isagem.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal: Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 75%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Offices, Wilmington; Pinhelhurst LDS Church Addition, Pinehurst; LDS Institute of Religion Renovation, Chapel Hill; Sanford Ward LDS Church, Sanford; Smithfield Ward LDS Church, Smithfield

Richardson Architect/Planning, PLLC
225 South Water Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-1000 (910) 343-9975
E-mail: rrp@wilmington.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Glenn Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Residential: 25%
Recreational/Plantation: 10%
Recent Projects: River Walk Condominiums, Wilmington; Reel Cafe', Wilmington; Harbor Point, Wilmington; Masonic Temple Renovation, Wilmington; Bermuda Gardens Condominiums, Southport

Mark Andrew Saunier Architect, Architecture & Historic Preservation
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-8639
Fax: (910) 790-0639
E-mail: masarchitect@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Mark A. Saunier, AIA
Satellite Office: New York City
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 25%
Recent Projects: Wrightsville Town Center, Wilmington; SunCom ATT Stores: Wilmington, South First Pine; Greensville First, Amsbury Townhomes, Wilmington; Swansboro Dairy Queen, Swansboro; Courtyard Condominiums, Historic Wilmington; Alexander Residence, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY

John Sawyer Architects
P.O. Box 176
124 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28402-0176
Phone: (910) 762-0920
Fax: (910) 762-2197
E-mail: jsarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1981
Firm Principal: John R. Sawyer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Brunswick CC Aquaculture/Industry Facility, Supply; Cape Fear CC Business & Industrial Center, Wilmington; City of Wilmington Recreation Center, Wilmington; Plantation Village Asst. Living Facility, Wilmington; The Village at Sunset Beach, Sunset Beach

Smith Gage Architect, PC
1900 Eastwood Road, Suite 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6919
Fax: (910) 256-6920
E-mail: smithgage@ mindspring.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: R. Frank Smith, AIA William Franklin Gage, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Government: 30%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Lumina Station, Lumina Station, Phase II, Office/Retail; City of Wilmington Fire station; Expansion to Wilmington Surgicare; Childrens Pediatric Clinic; Club House for St. James Plantation

Michael Moorefield, Architect
2 N. Front Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-6200
Fax: (910) 762-7799
E-mail: kmmarch@wilmington.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal: Michael Moorefield, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Charles L. Wyrick, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus: Residential: 90%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects: LaBant Residence, Briley Residence, Vanderslice Residence

Pearce Goodrich Architects, PC
1127 Floral Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-0340
Fax: (910) 452-1828
E-mail: pgarch@aol.com
Web site: http://members.aol.com/pgarch/pga.htm
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Richard W. Pearce, AIA H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 5%
Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects: Museum Office Building, Wilmington; Quaker Square Residence at Figure Eight Island, Wilmington; Maguire Residence at Figure Eight Island, Wilmington; Bridgewater Townhomes, Holden Beach; Fish Factory Restaurant at Oak Island; St. James Plantation Fire Station, Southport

David R. Poitson, Architect
3506 Park Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 392-4339
Fax: (910) 392-4340
E-mail: rrr@mailcity.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Ronald Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Dr. Vorde Bruegge Residence, Fayetteville; Community Chapel Renovation, Leeland; Cross Creek Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville; Cape Cottages Condominiums, Wilmington

John S. Stirewalt, AIA Architect
2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7
Wilmington NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-9781
Fax: (910) 256-9786
E-mail: bchmon@aol.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal: John S. Stirewalt, AIA
Staff: Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Market St Central Office Park, Wilmington; Hendrix Residence, Figure Eight Island; Smith Residence, Figure Eight Island; Keller Residence, Figure Eight Island; Selfridge Residence Figure Eight Island; Turtle Cay Condos, Wilmington

Linda Tuttle, Architect, P.A.
7423 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-7419
Fax: (910) 799-7407
E-mail: ltuttle@isagem.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 95%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Martin Residence, Supply; Nordie addition, Wilmington

David F. Ward, Architect
101 N. Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington NC 28401
Phone: (910) 763-8699
Fax: (910) 763-1779
E-mail: dawward@wilmington.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principal: David F. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Four Beach Cottages for Almeda LTD, Surf City

Wilson Design - Architecture & Planning
P.O. Box 1545
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 392-4339
Fax: (910) 556-4300
E-mail: rrm@ruralcity.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal: Ronald Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Dr. Vorde Bruegge Residence, Fayetteville; Community Chapel Renovation, Leeland; Cross Creek Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville; Cape Cottages Condominiums, Wilmington
**Winston-Salem**

**Ersky & Associates, PA**
2000 West Fifth Street, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
Established: 1924

Firm Principal: Tan F. Ersky, AIA, President
Other AIA NC Members: William E. Brake, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CSI

Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 60%
Government: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 20%

Recent Projects: Bethania Elementary School, Winston-Salem;
City Hall Restoration/Renovations, Winston-Salem;
Forsyth County Government Center, Winston-Salem; R. J. Reynolds High School Auditorium Restoration, Winston-Salem; Goodwill Industries Retail Store, Lenoir; Forsyth County Maintenance Facility, Winston-Salem

---

**Winston-Salem**

**David E. Gall, AIA Architect**
938 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298
E-mail: degarc@yahoo.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principal: David E. Gall, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Dave Hampton, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Historic Preservation Specialist: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 40%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Children’s Group Home, Franklin; Phase I Rehearsal, Charles Bruce Davis Museum, Vadalina; 915 Northridge Street; Renovations for UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro; Ackerman House Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; National Register Historic District Nomination, Todd; Mid 20th Century Historic Buildings Survey, Charlotte

---

**Glen & Koester Residential Design, Inc**
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103
E-mail: gkoerd@juno.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principal: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Private Residences in: Greensboro, Winston-Salem;
Architects; Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects: Friedberg Moravian Church, Winston-Salem;
Pepper Spring Church of Christ, King; Walkertown Fire Station,
Walkertown; Office Building for North Central Farm Credit,
Graham; Pisgah United Methodist Church, Kernersville; Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church, Reidsville

---

**Lambert Architecture, PA**
134 S. Stafford Road, Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658
E-mail: email@lambertarchitecture.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA
Stuart H. McCormick, AIA
Other AIA NC Member: T. Stewart Beason, AIA
Satellite Offices: Greenville, SC Studio

Staff: Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 5

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Government: 5%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Lowe’s Customer Support Center, Wilkesboro;
RMIC Corporate Headquarters Uplift, Winston-Salem; BB&T 4th Street Plaza, Winston-Salem; Central Parking Deck Renovation, Winston-Salem; BB&T Main Office, Gastonia

---

**Lewandowski Architecture**
370 Knollwood Street, Suite 340
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 724-6644
Fax: (336) 724-3860
E-mail: lewarch@lewarch.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Anna M. Lewandowski, MA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: St. Timothy’s Episcopal Church, Winston-Salem;
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Monroe; Stratford Place Shopping Center, Winston-Salem; Mi Pueblo Mexican Restaurant, Statesville; Dr. Pati & Bailey Oral Surgery, Winston-Salem; Dr. Branson Orthodontics, Princeton, WV

---

**Joseph K. Oppermann, Architect, PA**
P.O. Box 10417 Salem Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27108
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712
E-mail: joppopp@indy.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse/Preservation:100%

Recent Projects: Thomas Wolf House, Asheville; Cooledge Plantation, Tarboro; Market Hall, Charleston, SC; Decatur House, Washington DC; St. Mary’s Church, Charleston, SC

---

**Owen Architecture, PLLC**
229 Knollwood Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Fax: (336) 761-0104
E-mail: kww@owenarchitecture.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal: Kevin G. Owen, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 40%
Residential: 20%
Other: 15%

Recent Projects: Dental Practice, Mayodan; Cactus Grill, Winston-Salem; Neurologists Offices, Winston-Salem; Law offices, Winston-Salem; Soccer Concessions Building, Kernersville

---

**Charles A. Phillips**
339 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-2102
Fax: (336) 725-0117
E-mail: charlesaphillips@worldnet.att.net
Established: 1999

Firm Principal: Charles A. Phillips, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse/Preservation:100%

Recent Projects: Senator John Pope Villa, Lexington, KY; Wyck House, Philadelphia, PA; Maymont, Richmond, VA

---

**Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA, Architect**
938 West 5th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1288
Established: 1994

Firm Principal: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 15%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: The Knissam Residence, Greensville, SC; The Mayberry Learning Center Mount Airy; Renovations to the Flow Residence, Winston-Salem; Renovations to the Tyrer Residence, Winston-Salem; Renovations to the Hanes Residence, Winston-Salem; Henderson Studio, Winston-Salem

---
Price Newman Payne, PA Architecture and Interior Design
P.O. Box 203
633 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
Phone: (336) 723-1346
Fax: (336) 723-8527
E-mail: npwarchs@ols.net
Firm Principals: Steven C. Price, AIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
Talmadge R. Payne, AIA
Satellite Office: Greensboro, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 25%
Residential: 20%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Scientific: 15%
Recent Projects: Chimp/Lion Auditorium, LabCorp, Lab uplift, AZ; NC Zoo: Reno Chimp Exhibit. Center, Reno. Chapel Wilson Hall, Greensboro College Odell Ackland Art Museum ECU: Gray Gallery; ASU; Turchin Visual Arts PO. Box 203

Satellite Office: High Point, NC
Staff: Architects: 11
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 13
Administrative: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 10%
Adaptive Reuse/Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Wachovia Linden Center; UNC–S Elliott University Center; Piedmont Triad Research Park 'One Technology Place'; Wake Forest University General Classroom Building; Mount Airy City Schools 'Mount Airy Middle School'; Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools 'Meadowlark Elementary School'

Warren Architecture, P.A.
390-C South Stratford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 727-1399
Fax: (336) 727-0850
E-mail: art1@msn.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal: John P. Warren, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Recent Projects: Carousel Cinemas, Greensboro; Gallimore Dairy Business Park, Greensboro; Alfred Williams & Co, Greensboro; Neal Manufacturing, Greensboro; Market America, Greensboro

WR Watkins Architecture
1001 S. Marshall Street #126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-3497
Fax: (336) 777-1155
E-mail: office@synarch.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal: Jay DeChesere, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John B. Parker, AIA
W. Kent Harmoe, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 25%
Residential: 25%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: City of Wilmington Fire Headquarters; Core Sound Waterfowl Museum, Harkers Island, Graveyard of the Atlantic Museum, Hatteras; Eight Single Family Homes on Bald Head Island; St. Therese Catholic Church Renovations, Wrightsville Beach; Slate Parks Visitor Centers, Lake Waccamaw, Carolina Beach, Fort Fisher

Harry Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
Established: 1978
Firm Principal: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

North Carolina Architecture 87
Individual Architect Members

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Dennis P Altic, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt Airy, NC 27030-1711
Ph: 336-789-8588 Fax: 336-789-0687

Thomas L. Amann, AIA
Amann Group
5106A Oak Park Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612-3027
Ph: 919-510-8500 Fax: 919-510-8545

Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA
BJAC
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: 919-833-8816 Fax: 919-833-6898

David Amundson, AIA
4H Associates, Inc.
106 A Logan Court
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: 919-821-2396 Fax: 919-821-2396

Thomas M. Andersen, AIA
Glaxo Welcome Inc.
Block 55B, Orange Rd., 17-01
Singapore 249567
Ph: 917-870-9612 Fax: 917-843-2471

John K. Anderson
John K. Anderson Architects/Planners
413 Cascade Dr.
High Point, NC 27265-8618
Ph: 336-882-0163 Fax: 336-882-0163

Kim Anderson, AIA
Arkatec/kim anderson, AIA
P.O. Box 1619
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: 919-933-2606 Fax: 919-933-2606

Louis W. Anderson, AIA
Brown Bag Studio P.A.
5105-D Monroe Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: 704-663-6410 Fax: 704-663-5487

Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Anderson Architecture
115 W. Pennsylvania Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: 919-692-9121 Fax: 919-692-1871

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Hayes-Howell P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-5520
Ph: 919-692-7316 Fax: 919-692-7476

Richard Lewis Andrews, AIA
Centura Bank
217 Barrington Dr.
Tarboro, NC 27886-9317
Ph: 252-977-8435 Fax: 252-977-8402

S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613-6807
Ph: 919-846-9990 Fax: 919-870-5741

Joseph J. Arentrelia, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates
403 Millwood Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27455-2707
Ph: 336-370-8400 Fax: 336-370-8420

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270-0218
Ph: 704-364-3400 Fax: 704-364-7080

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA
Angerio/Spears Architects
2512 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: 919-743-0778 Fax: 919-743-0779

David F. Anna, AIA
The Resolute Building Company
P.O. Box 4040
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-4040
Ph: 919-933-1000 Fax: 919-493-3333

Harold S. Annis, AIA
H.S. Annis Architect
155 US 70 West
Garner, NC 27529
Ph: 919-772-5565 Fax: 919-779-0779

Oliver S. Anthony, III, AIA
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
215 E. Warren St.
Shelby, NC 28150-2611
Ph: 704-484-0254 Fax: 704-484-8878

Earl A. Applegate, AIA
Applegate Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563-0399
Ph: 252-633-5603 Fax: 252-633-6793

R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
Erosy & Associates, P.A.
2030 W. First St., Ste. 603
Two Piedmont Plaza
Winston Salem, NC 27104
Ph: 336-759-7400 Fax: 336-759-7900

Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
413 Cascade Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: 919-962-9048 Fax: 919-962-9103

Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Innovative Design, Inc.
850 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: 919-932-6303 Fax: 919-932-3339

Gregory Allen Bailey, AIA
The LSV Partnership
209 Fairway Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Ph: 910-485-4108 Fax: 910-485-8389

Bryan Baker, Architect
Bryan Baker Architect
9400 Robinson Church Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215
Ph: 704-532-8228

Don Baker, AIA
KRA, Inc.
P.O. Box 7906
Hilton Head Island, SC 29938
Ph: 843-666-2020 Fax: 843-666-6064

Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
Freeman/White, Inc.
8001 Arrowhead Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: 704-523-2230 Fax: 704-523-2235
Ronald P. Cox, AIA
Ron Cox AIA Architecture, P.A.
2000 Progress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27608-1434
Ph: 919-829-0026 Fax: 919-829-7003

Frank Lee Craig, AIA
Cline Davis Architects
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1341
Ph: 919-833-6413 Fax: 919-836-1280

Wilburn Z. Crater, AIA
Arcadis Geraghty & Miller of NC, Inc.
505 Middleton Ave.
Cary, NC 27513-4418
Ph: 919-782-5511 Fax: 919-782-5905

David A. Creech, AIA
LS3P Associates
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: 704-333-6686 Fax: 704-333-2926

Randi M. Cook, AIA
2310 Highland View Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28214-9425
Ph: 704-394-5285 Fax: 704-535-0055

Frank T. Cross, AIA
Architecture Solutions
P.O. Box 6606
Raleigh, NC 27628-6606
Ph: 919-821-4889 Fax: 919-821-7414

Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
ARCHITECTURA.
905 Tryon St., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: 919-664-8500 Fax: 919-664-8530

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA
Cundiff Associates, Inc.
1681 Little Creek Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph: 336-765-3321 Fax: 336-765-3321

William R. Cunningham, AIA
Mountain Design
635 S. Haywood St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
Ph: 828-456-5159 Fax: 828-456-3565

Jerry W. Currie, AIA
McCulloch England Associates
100 Queens Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28204-3216
Ph: 704-372-2740 Fax: 704-372-6278

Walter J. Currin, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: 336-725-1371 Fax: 336-725-1465

Lewis W. Curtis, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects
P.O. Box 20275
Winston Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: 336-725-1371 Fax: 336-725-1465

Robert M. Cwikla, AIA
Little & Associates Architects
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: 704-561-4611 Fax: 704-561-8720

Jerry W. Cook, AIA
Ph: 919-375-2510 Fax: 704-561-8700

Robert J. Davies, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects
1111 Circlewood Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211-4203
Ph: 704-334-6436 Fax: 704-342-9639

Alfred C. Davis, AIA
Ph: 704-392-0254 Fax: 704-392-0254

David L. Davis, AIA
R. Drew Dalton, AIA
Rowhouse Architects, Inc
One North Park Square #403
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: 828-281-2344

Broun Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA
Ph: 704-456-3565 Fax: 704-456-3565

Rowhouse Architects, Inc
Ph: 828-281-2344

Dixon Weinstein Architects. RA.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2319
Ph: 919-968-0473

Jeffery T. Davis, AIA
Cline Davis Architects
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1341
Ph: 919-833-6413 Fax: 919-836-1280

Kevin S. Davis, AIA
Macy Architects
114 Cricket Ground
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: 919-833-1994 Fax: 919-832-1993

Lucy C. Davis, AIA
Lucy Carol Davis Associates
796 Airport Rd., #200
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2319
Ph: 919-933-7775 Fax: 919-933-9082

Robin W. Davis, AIA
Overman Architecture
303 B, 56 College St.
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: 828-252-0355 Fax: 828-252-4059

James Maclean Cox, AIA
Innovative Design
3501 Horseshoe Bend Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613-6830
Ph: 919-832-6393 Fax: 919-832-3339

Joseph A. Cox, AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates
230 N. Elm St., Ste. 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2436
Ph: 336-373-9800 Fax: 336-373-0077

Robert Craig Cox, AIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5174
Ph: 704-332-2942 Fax: 704-343-9380

North Carolina Architecture
Ann Gwinn, AIA
124 Castles Gate Dr.
Mooresville, NC 28117

H. William Gwinn, AIA
Eflrid-Gwinn, Architects, P.A.
200 S. Elm St., Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27406
Ph: 336-273-0083 Fax: 336-574-1916

John J. Haggerty, AIA
Jack Haggerty Architect
212 W. Main St.
Carrboro, NC 27510-1749
Ph: 919-967-5191

Mark P. Hahn, AIA
9904 Wolf Creek Trail
Charlotte, NC 28269-8719
Ph: 704-336-5483

Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Robert A. Hahn, Architect
2828 Lawndale Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
Ph: 336-282-7775

Matthew Hale, AIA
Hale Architecture
P.O. Box 1467
Wake Forest, NC 27588-1467
Ph: 919-554-4000 Fax: 919-554-4101

John D. Haley, AIA
P.O. Box 3053
Bald Head Island, NC 28461
Ph: 910-547-7390 Fax: 910-457-7463

Darryl G. Hall, AIA
3329 Magnolia Hill, Ste. 1315
Charlotte, NC 28205-4073
Ph: 704-527-4920 Fax: 704-561-8700

Dennis J. Hall, AIA
Hall Architects
501 N. Church St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: 704-334-2101 Fax: 704-334-1027

Douglas Lee Hall, AIA
NBBJ
205 Duncan St.
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: 919-460-6700 Fax: 919-460-6733

Gregory G. Hall, Ph.D., AIA
Greg G. Hall Architect
P.O. Box 2769
Cashiers, NC 28717
Ph: 828-743-6440 Fax: 828-743-3399

Robert W. Ham, AIA
Ison Associates P.A.
1311 Collegiate Dr.
Willesboro, NC 28697
Ph: 336-888-4007 Fax: 336-888-4318

Warren B. Hamrick, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Architects, P.A.
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28151-1238
Ph: 828-487-8578 Fax: 828-487-8579

Donald R. Hanks, AIA
BFE Architecture, P.L.L.C.
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: 919-639-6380 Fax: 919-639-6382

Kenneth F. Hanson, AIA
The Freenol Group, Inc.
410 Everett Place
Durham, NC 27701-1211
Ph: 919-941-9790 Fax: 919-941-0046

Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA
1806 E. Eighth St.
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: 704-376-9725

Reba C. Hardaway, AIA
3329 Magnolia Hill, Ste. 1315
Charlotte, NC 28205-4073
Ph: 704-333-6686 Fax: 704-333-2926

Mark Warren Hargrett
Hood Hargrett Architecture
213 E. Nash St.
Wilson, NC 27893
Ph: 252-399-2700 Fax: 252-399-2701

Charles K. Hardin, AIA
LSSP Associates
13216 Harbor Oaks Lane
Charlotte, NC 28278
Ph: 704-333-6666 Fax: 704-333-2926

Leslie Tyler Harris, AIA
Hayes Howell, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: 910-692-7316 Fax: 910-692-7467

Patricia E. Harris, AIA
HLM Design
121 W. Trade St., #2950
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: 704-358-0779 Fax: 704-358-0229

Douglas K. Harris, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Architects, P.A.
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28151-1238
Ph: 828-487-8578 Fax: 828-487-8579

Donald R. Hanks, AIA
BFE Architecture, P.L.L.C.
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: 919-639-6380 Fax: 919-639-6382

Leslie Tyler Harris, AIA
Hayes Howell, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: 910-692-7316 Fax: 910-692-7467

Patricia E. Harris, AIA
HLM Design
121 W. Trade St., #2950
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: 704-358-0779 Fax: 704-358-0229

William K. Hartsell, AIA
Huntsman & Kassabbaum, Inc.
306 Bond Lake Dr.
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: 919-468-3249 Fax: 919-388-0320

Wiley D. Harris, AIA
Western Carolina University
Physical Plant Dept.
Cullowhee, NC 28723
Ph: 828-227-7442 Fax: 828-727-7196

Paul D. Hartley, AIA
Peterson Associates
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
Ph: 704-332-7004 Fax: 704-332-6829

William M. Hartsell, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
6001 Arrowidge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: 704-523-2230 Fax: 704-523-2235

Michael A. Harwood, AIA
108 Whitlock Ln.
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: 919-515-6259 Fax: 919-515-8426

Mark J. Haskins, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Arch
100 Queens Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28204-3216
Ph: 704-372-2740 Fax: 704-372-6278

98 North Carolina Architecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael D. Rowell, AIA</td>
<td>6324 Springfield Dr.</td>
<td>704-372-2740</td>
<td>704-372-6278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene F. Runnels</td>
<td>2301 Rambledoodle Lane Charleston, SC 29406</td>
<td>803-767-6125</td>
<td>803-767-6125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Russell, AIA</td>
<td>1001 Wade Ave. Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>919-831-1304</td>
<td>919-831-1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Brunson Rossum, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>The Lawrence Group, Architects P.O. Box 1866 Davidson, NC 28815</td>
<td>704-896-1696</td>
<td>704-896-1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA</td>
<td>3113 Glenridge Dr. Raleigh, NC 27604-2440</td>
<td>919-966-1571</td>
<td>919-962-9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Powers Ryan, AIA</td>
<td>215 Park Ave. Raleigh, NC 27605-1834</td>
<td>919-833-8939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy J. Saba, AIA</td>
<td>Brockwell Associates, Inc. 1409 Bridgeport Dr. Raleigh, NC 27615</td>
<td>919-212-2124</td>
<td>919-212-2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonid Sagasti, AIA</td>
<td>BJAC Collaborative 811 W. Hargett St. Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>919-833-8818</td>
<td>919-833-6898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Saint-Aignan, AIA</td>
<td>Skinner Lamm &amp; Highsmith, P.A. P.O. Box 666 Wilson, NC 27894-0669</td>
<td>919-309-1573</td>
<td>919-309-1573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda C. Saiguelo, AIA</td>
<td>Michael Hining Architects 2505 Landis Dr. Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>919-967-5631</td>
<td>919-967-5632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Sams, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>N.C. Dept. of Corrections 517 N. Bloodworth St. Raleigh, NC 27604-1267</td>
<td>919-850-2895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Andersen® Windows get down to business in office design.

- Local, dedicated commercial professionals
- Estimating, shop drawings, and technical services
- Specializing in institutional / office / retail / multi-family / churches / schools / banks / hospitals / lodging
- Visit www.andersenwindows.com for complete product information

KINCAID FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., HUDSON, NC.
ARCHITECT: LANDMARK DESIGN GROUP, PC., GRAND RAPIDS, MI. CONTRACTOR: WILKIE GENERAL CONTRACTORS, LENOIR, NC.

ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL GROUP

Rick Patterson
704-655-9119

CALL FOR A COMMERCIAL CATALOG AND A FREE CD-ROM WITH 150+ ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL PROJECTS

"Andersen" is a registered trademark of Andersen Corporation ©2000 All rights reserved. 0306
Ilyia G. Alexieff  
Cline Davis Architects, P.A.  
125 N. Harrington St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Ph: 919-833-6413 Fax: 919-836-1280

James C. Allen  
National Gypsum Company  
2001 Rexford Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
Ph: 704-365-7350 Fax: 704-365-7276

Richard Alsop III  
Carleata Architects/Engineers & Planners, P.A.  
333 W. Ninth St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1707  
Ph: 704-358-8400 Fax: 704-358-9220

Adam I. Armstrong  
1501 Wairier Ct.  
Durham, NC 27713  
Ph: 919-484-1323

Harold R. Armstrong  
The Staubach Company  
1921 New Garden Rd., Apt. 205-E  
Greensboro, NC 27403-1731  
Ph: 336-677-1346 Fax: 336-677-9827

Alan J. Aschenbrenner  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
220 N. Tryon St., Ste. 400  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: 704-375-9950 Fax: 704-375-3555

Cecil B. Atkinson  
Peterson Associates  
P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
Ph: 704-364-3400 Fax: 704-364-7080

Stephan Dwight Atkinson  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.  
216 Kensington Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27403-1731  
Ph: 336-691-0499 Fax: 336-777-3658

Steven Charles Atkinson  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce  
7603 Daltonshire Ct.  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
Ph: 919-831-1308 Fax: 919-831-9737

Nadezda Ararova  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce  
Architects  
305 W. Fourth St., Suite 2A  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Ph: 336-643-8340 Fax: 336-841-1477

Ronnie Bailey  
4207 Lord Jeff Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27405-6331  
Ph: 336-334-7575 Fax: 336-334-7126

Jeffrey Baner  
Odlle Associates, Inc.  
525 N. Tryon St.  
Charlotte, NC 27202  
Ph: 704-414-1000 Fax: 704-414-1111

Quan Bahn  
8500 Baileycroft Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
Ph: 919-851-9393 Fax: 919-851-1336

James M. Barnes  
2250 NE Flanders St. #14  
Portland, OR 97232  
Ph: 503-243-7183 Fax: 503-243-7193

Jennifer Marie Barnes  
13 Calinda Cay Ct.  
North Topsail Beach, NC 28460  
Ph: 919-256-6919 Fax: 910-256-6929

Carmine R. Barone  
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith  
1200 Melville St.  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
Ph: 919-356-2281 Fax: 919-356-4403

Yvonne W. Bartos  
Entasis Design and Drafting  
4601 Meadowridge Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
Ph: 704-540-0075 Fax: 704-540-0247

Corey Bates  
New City Design Group  
1304 Hillsborough St.  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
Ph: 919-831-1308 Fax: 919-831-9737

Michael Beal  
4700 River Creek Run  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
Ph: 919-833-1994 Fax: 919-832-2993

Kimberly L. Beasley  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
2068 Clark Ave.  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
Ph: 919-821-0050 Fax: 919-821-0518

Guy Edward Beatty III  
Wilkerson Associates  
123 N. Brevard St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2413  
Ph: 704-334-7571 Fax: 704-358-8192

Kevin Benfield  
6512 Park Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
Ph: 704-559-4611 Fax: 704-522-9278

Catherine L. Bennett-Sybert  
1008 Hardin Rd.  
Shelby, NC 28150  
Ph: 704-480-1428

Kimberly J. Berger  
Wilkerson Associates  
123 N. Brevard St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: 704-334-7571

Scott Betzold  
2017 Midwood Place  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
Ph: 704-376-9473 Fax: 704-376-9505

David R. Black  
620 Mills Forest St.  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1530  
Ph: 919-828-8346

Nora M. Black  
6207 Robinson Church Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28215-0031  
Ph: 704-537-8678 Fax: 704-537-9505

Susan H. Black  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200  
Wilmington, NC 28412  
Ph: 910-790-9901 Fax: 910-790-3111

Dietra M. Blackburn  
Cherry Huffman Architects  
508 E. Franklin St.  
Raleigh, NC 27604-1941  
Ph: 919-833-7616 Fax: 919-821-0720

Rebecca A. Block  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
2000 South Blvd., Ste. 510  
Winston-Salem, NC 27120  
Ph: 336-727-1371 Fax: 336-725-1465

Kristi A. Brown  
The FWA Group  
312 W. Johnson St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Ph: 919-834-4892 Fax: 919-834-4872

Jose L. Camina  
Camina Design & Construction, Inc.  
P.O. Box 808  
Pinehurst, NC 28370  
Ph: 910-965-4271 Fax: 910-965-0769

Mitchell W. Campbell  
2420 Roswell Ave., Apt. 504  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
Ph: 704-342-9876 Fax: 704-334-4246

Sandy M. Carter  
100 Queens Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
Ph: 704-372-2740 Fax: 704-372-6278

Pedro Pablo Cayado III  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
Ph: 704-523-2230 Fax: 704-523-2235

Meldreda K. Chapin  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
Ph: 704-523-2230 Fax: 704-523-2235

Vickie Breennes  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
Ph: 803-334-8533 Fax: 704-561-8700

Mary H. Brehler  
Boney Architects, Inc.  
5511 Capital Center Dr., Ste. 105  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
Ph: 919-851-9393 Fax: 851-1336

Timothy L. Brixey  
Wilkerson Associates  
5815 Westpark Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
Ph: 704-561-7424 Fax: 704-561-8750

Jeffrey Same  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
4207 Lord Jeff Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
Ph: 336-677-1346 Fax: 336-677-9827

Jennifer Marie Barnes  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates  
13 Calinda Cay Ct.  
North Topsail Beach, NC 28460  
Ph: 919-256-6919 Fax: 919-256-6929
What is CORIAN®?

CORIAN®
Created For Life.

A great material for...

- Food service areas
  - LONG-TERM VALUE
- Wall cladding  DURABLE
- Work surfaces
  - INVITING TO THE TOUCH
- Windowsills & door frames
  - COMPATIBLE
- Laboratory surfaces/sinks
  - HYGIENIC
- Vanities/Surrounds/Partitions
  - EASY TO CLEAN
- Furniture  VERSATILE
- Columns
  - THERMOFORMABLE
- Lighting  TRANSLUCENT

Explore the possibilities for...

- HEALTH CARE, EDUCATION, FOOD SERVICE, PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, LODGING, COMMERCIAL

Call 1-800-776-6655 ext. 106
Fax 1-800-249-6655 ext. 106

Distributed by Dealers Supply Company
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State, ZIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Abernathy, AIA</td>
<td>4347 Woodlark Ln.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard K. Albyn, FAIA</td>
<td>60 Kentwood Ln.</td>
<td>Pisgah Forest, NC 28768-9511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Aaron Allred, AIA</td>
<td>1912 Candelar Dr.</td>
<td>Hendersonville, NC 28739-1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Otis Ameen Sr., AIA</td>
<td>PO. Box 307</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-5686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA</td>
<td>606 Wade Ave.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27605-1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph J. Austin, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>125 The Boulevard</td>
<td>Eden, NC 27288-4748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Barnes, Jr. AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 148</td>
<td>Pineola, NC 28662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Flannagan, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>3108 Sunset Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209-1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Beam, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 307</td>
<td>Cherryville, NC 28021-0307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Beardsley, AIA</td>
<td>2736 Holly Hill Dr.</td>
<td>Hendersonville, NC 28739-1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry C. Biggers, AIA</td>
<td>113 River Ridge Rd.</td>
<td>Brevard, NC 28712-9493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter E. Blue, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>1303 Briarcliff Rd.</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27408-7503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Beaz, AIA</td>
<td>330 Kendra Place</td>
<td>Clemson, SC 29631-2038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen J. Bolick, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1929</td>
<td>Hickory, NC 28603-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Boney Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>2528 Independence Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Boone, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>1233 Graylyn Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28226-5162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Brandt, AIA</td>
<td>707 Beaver Dam Rd.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Burns, FAIA</td>
<td>750-306 Washington St.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27605-3241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred W. Butner, FAIA</td>
<td>2754 Rue Sans Famille</td>
<td>Rome, NY 13440-3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Carmen III, AIA</td>
<td>Alley Williams Carmen &amp; King</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Carr, AIA</td>
<td>Robert W. Carr, Inc. Architects</td>
<td>Box 1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lee Clark, AIA</td>
<td>Unitfour Design</td>
<td>PO. Drawer 1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Conner, AIA</td>
<td>1405 Emerywood Dr.</td>
<td>High Point, NC 27262-2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold L. Cooler, AIA</td>
<td>3801 Rhodes Ave.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Correll, AIA</td>
<td>3209 Oak Grove Circle</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Cremins</td>
<td>8343 Meadow Lake Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28210-5142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Crott, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>6100 W. Friendly Ave., #4008</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27410-4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA</td>
<td>NC A&amp;T State University Facilities Office</td>
<td>1601 E. Market St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Daniels, AIA</td>
<td>10 Country Ln.</td>
<td>Brevard, NC 28712-9328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Davis, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>718 Graham St.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27605-1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Davis, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>2009 The Plaza</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28205-3031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. De Vere, AIA</td>
<td>5000 Chestnut Knoll Ln.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-2918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. DePasquale, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3636</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27702-3636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Dodge, AIA</td>
<td>3100 Fairmount Dr.</td>
<td>Blowing Rock, NC 28605-9669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Doorman, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>405 W. 32nd St.</td>
<td>Lumberton, NC 28358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. DePasquale, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3636</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27702-3636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Dodge, AIA</td>
<td>3100 Fairmount Dr.</td>
<td>Blowing Rock, NC 28605-9669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Doorman, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>405 W. 32nd St.</td>
<td>Lumberton, NC 28358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert W. Drake, AIA</td>
<td>6400 Piney Path Rd.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28212-4554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl S. Draper, AIA</td>
<td>4630 Town &amp; Country Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28226-6315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron R. Dudley</td>
<td>1918 Quail Ridge Rd.</td>
<td>Greenville, NC 27858-4442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Earnheart, AIA</td>
<td>1302 Westridge Rd.</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27410-2940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryland P. Edwards, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 7055</td>
<td>Rocky Mount, NC 27804-5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Everette, AIA</td>
<td>9605 Rock Creek Rd.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27613-5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward L. Fadero, AIA</td>
<td>8818 Steelechase Dr.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28273-7804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Faris, AIA</td>
<td>322 West Renovah Circle</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>5334 Sandtrap Ln.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28226-7978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Ferguson, AIA</td>
<td>808 Doctors Dr., Apt. E.</td>
<td>Kinston, NC 28501-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Fishel, AIA</td>
<td>105 Annandale Dr.</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27511-6051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Flannagan, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Drawer 89</td>
<td>Henderson, NC 27536-0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Foil, AIA</td>
<td>111 Landmark Dr.</td>
<td>Kannapolis, NC 28083-6064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Fowler, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1229</td>
<td>Myrtle Beach, SC 29578-1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA</td>
<td>2430 Runnymede Ln.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209-3337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. I. Gaines, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5594</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28813-5594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill B. Glover, AIA</td>
<td>720 Summit Ave.</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27405-7832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Porter Graves, AIA</td>
<td>322 West Renovah Circle</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Thurston Gray, AIA</td>
<td>4101 Melchor Ave.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Griffin, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 7055</td>
<td>Rocky Mount, NC 27804-5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Griffin, AIA</td>
<td>506 Park Ave.</td>
<td>Goldsboro, NC 27530-2865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Allied Members

Chett Bason
Glazed Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2404
Martinsville, VA 24113
Ph: 800-277-7211 Fax: 540-632-2892

Ada H. Blevins
HLM Design
121 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: 704-358-0779 ext. 120 Fax: 704-358-0229

David M. Donovan
Patricia Lowry, ASID, IIDA
Homer (Hap) Todd
Glazed Products, Inc.
Centria
Pat Lowry Design
Insurance Management Consultants,
P.O. Box 2404
10801 Johnston Rd., #228
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: 704-341-0202 Fax: 704-341-0204

John D. Erhart
Apple Designs Inc.
113 E. Camden Forest Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: 919-859-4272 Fax: 919-859-9052

Frances G. Garrett
Coastal Engineering & Surveying, Inc.
P.O. Box 1129
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
Ph: 252-261-4151 Fax: 252-261-1333

Alex Jones
Alex Jones Interiors
3130 Hope Valley Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: 919-489-2316 Fax: 919-489-2317

Ralph R. Lasater
Community Planning & Architectural
6330 Quadrangle Dr., Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: 919-489-1771 Fax: 919-489-3466

Daniel A. Lopez
Ceramique Tile & Stone
2201 Brentwood Rd., Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: 919-871-0203 Fax: 919-878-0750

Patricia Lowry, ASID, IIDA
407 North St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: 919-967-6766 Fax: 919-967-5004

Lee Rolla McLaren
DPR Associates, Inc.
240 Hawthorne Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: 704-332-1204 Fax: 704-332-1210

Ron Miller
Epperson Lumber Sales, Inc.
P.O. Box 1559
1033 Sweet Spot Circle
Raleigh, NC 27628
Ph: 919-787-2795 Fax: 919-787-2795

Brian Sigmon
Landcape Architecture, PA
1212 South Blvd., Ste. 201
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: 704-375-0725 Fax: 704-375-1742

Kedron Marcel Spruill
Luck Stone Corporation – Alpine Center
P.O. Box 90665
Raleigh, NC 27675
Ph: 919-596-4649 Fax: 919-596-2922

Jim Stephens
The Whitlock Group
4020 Stirrup Creek Dr.
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: 919-806-1009 Fax: 919-806-1016

Kenneth W. Theisen
Engineering Tech, P.A.
180 Wind Chimne Ct., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: 919-844-1661 Fax: 919-844-1665

Honorary Members

Kern E. Church
1217 Trailwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606

Charles Hite
3301 Millpond Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226

Betty Howison
1539 Carr St.
Raleigh, NC 27608

Samuel H. Johnson
Johnson, Mercer, Vinegar & Gee,
P.L.L.C.
P.O. Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27609

Carroll L. Mann, Jr.
279 North LeCanto Highway, Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461

Claude E. McKinney
2109 Coley Forest Place
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Homer (Hap) Todd
Insurance Management Consultants,
P.O. Box 2245
Cornelius, NC 28031
Ph: 704-892-9937 Fax: 704-896-7883

Vaughn P. Wicker
Southern Building Code Congress
1200 Woodruff Rd., Ste. G-26
Greenville, SC 29607-9443
Ph: 864-281-1006 Fax: 864-281-1030

Gary Neil Wirth
Wirth & Associates
910 East Blvd., Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: 704-375-1588

Michael White
Pozzi Windows and Doors
9115-A Old Statesville Rd.
Asheville, NC 28801

Carlos F. Gomez
Coastal Engineering & Surveying, Inc.
P.O. Box 1129
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
Ph: 252-261-4151 Fax: 252-261-1333

Alex Jones
Alex Jones Interiors
3130 Hope Valley Rd.
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: 919-489-2316 Fax: 919-489-2317

Ralph R. Lasater
Community Planning & Architectural
6330 Quadrangle Dr., Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: 919-489-1771 Fax: 919-489-3466

Daniel A. Lopez
Ceramique Tile & Stone
2201 Brentwood Rd., Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: 919-871-0203 Fax: 919-878-0750

Kedron Marcel Spruill
Luck Stone Corporation – Alpine Center
P.O. Box 90665
Raleigh, NC 27675
Ph: 919-596-4649 Fax: 919-596-2922

Jim Stephens
The Whitlock Group
4020 Stirrup Creek Dr.
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: 919-806-1009 Fax: 919-806-1016

Kenneth W. Theisen
Engineering Tech, P.A.
180 Wind Chimne Ct., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: 919-844-1661 Fax: 919-844-1665

North Carolina Architecture 127
North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here’s the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 hours of continuing education each year, 12 of those in health-safety-welfare subject matter. The architect will then meet both the licensure and AIA membership requirements.

State Licensure Requirements

Each year, a North Carolina architect must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject matter. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW Programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member’s continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

AIA Requirements

Developed to demonstrate AIA members’ lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute’s plan includes the following:

• Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
• The 18 hours must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy

AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

In 1999, the AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy program provided a total of 5,332 hours of HSW continuing education to a total of 1,233 architects in its first year of existence.

In 2000, AIA North Carolina plans to offer at least 12 day-long seminars at various locations around the state. Each day-long program will provide six hours of HSW credit or half of the annual requirement. The Summer Design Conference in Asheville, scheduled for August 10-12 at the Westin Resort in Hilton Head Island, SC, also provides an opportunity for members to fulfill their requirements in a compressed period of time.

The CES record-keeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Official transcripts will be issued annually to AIA members. AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress by visiting AIA Online at www.e-architect.com by using a member ID number, members may access an updated transcript of personal continuing education activities.

In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings. Visit the AIA North Carolina web site at www.aia-nc.org/continuing_education for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast.

Where AIA CES Records Are Kept

The AIA Continuing Education System (CES) is operated under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

Here’s a list of scheduled Academy programs in 2000:
Friday, February 4, Charlotte
Friday, March 17, Triangle
Friday, April 28, Triad
Friday, May 12, Asheville
Thursday, June 15, Eastern NC
Friday, September 15, Triangle
Friday, September 29, Charlotte
Friday, October 13, Triad
Friday, November 17, Charlotte
Friday, December 1, Charlotte
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional equivalents outlined and defined in the Board’s Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. The professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Board members are Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, president, Raleigh; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, vice president, Charlotte; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, treasurer, Durham; G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA, secretary, Rocky Mount; Alan W.T. Baldwin, Jr, AIA, Charlotte; Vinod Goel, public member, Raleigh; and Kiki Teague, public member, Winston-Salem.

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Kathleen Hansinger
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett Street, Suite 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544
www.ncbarch.org

Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits - Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Investment Consulting
- Long Term Care Insurance
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Estate Planning

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 203
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC
The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification, and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most licensing boards accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
www.ncarb.org

AutoCAD Architectural Desktop Release 2.

- AutoCAD 2000 for Architects.
- Intuitive walls, doors, windows, and other AEC objects.
- Flexible display system to create and manage plan sets.
- Dynamic schedule tables linked to scheduled objects.

As objects change the table automatically updates.
AIA North Carolina invites nominations for its three highest honors, scheduled for presentation on the evening of Saturday, August 12 at the 2000 Summer Design Conference in Hilton Head Island, SC.

A five-person Awards committee, appointed by Chapter president Katherine N. Peele, AIA, and chaired by immediate past president James H. Boniface, AIA, is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

F. Carter Williams, FAIA

AIA North Carolina - F. Carter Williams

Gold Medal

This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The award is named in honor of retired Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

Eligibility

A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina Sections. All nominations must be submitted no later than June 1 in a binder obtained by contacting the Chapter office. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter that summarizes the contributions made by the individual;
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages;
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages; and
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support.

Gold Medal Recipients

1998 Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem
1999 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro

AIA North Carolina Firm Award

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm.

Eligibility

North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose names have been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm's work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the Chapter president, president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina Sections. All nominations must be submitted no later than June 1 in a binder obtained by contacting the Chapter office. The nominating should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, AIA North Carolina Section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction;
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm;
- A firm brochure (if available);
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm; and
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance.

Firm Award Recipients

1998 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
1999 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
AIA North Carolina—William H. Deitrick Service Medal

The AIA North Carolina—William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

Eligibility

A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

• Service to the Community
  This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

• Service to the Chapter
  This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

• Service to the Profession
  This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina Sections. All nominations must be submitted no later than June 1 in a binder obtained by contacting the Chapter office. The nominations should include the following information:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee;
• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award's purpose;
• Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented; and
• Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award's purpose.

Deitrick Service Medal Recipients

1995 S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996 Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997 Danie A. Johnson, AIA, Asheville
1998 Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., AIA, Laurinburg
1999 Carole A. Hoefener, AIA, Charlotte

Bylaws

Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organization and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised on August 1, 1998. For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call (919) 833-6656.

Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals toward which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on AIA Online at www.e-architect.com/institute/codeethics.asp.
More AIA Member Firms are Choosing DPIC for Their Professional Liability Insurance

HERE ARE A FEW REASONS WHY:

- Knowledgeable brokers: An expert in your business as well as in liability insurance, your broker will deliver a comprehensive package of coverage, loss prevention programs and contract review service.

- Early dispute resolution: A claims specialist in your area will work with you to reach prompt resolution without litigation — saving your firm time and money.

- Industry knowledge and expertise: Your peers, practicing architects, serving on our policy holder advisory board provide the expertise that allows DPIC to quickly meet your evolving risk management needs.

- Loss prevention: DPIC is known for its high caliber of loss prevention education programs for improving client practiced while earning up to 35% in premium credits.

- Business management services: DPIC Management Service, the subsidiary of DPIC that provides expert strategic, operational and ownership information, education and consulting services exclusively to architectural, engineering and environmental firms.

Based on the last AIA Firm Survey Report to include market share results, DPIC is the largest insurer of surveyed firms with 10 or more staff members.

Find out for yourself why DPIC earns the loyalty of so many AIA members. Call BB&T / Professional Liability Consultants at 1.800.768.4590 and ask for Stuart Thomas

DPIC Companies

A.M. Best Rating "A" (Excellent). Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC Companies, Monterrey, CA, is a member of the Specialty Division of Royal & SunAlliance USA, part of Royal & Sun Alliance Insurance Group. The company is listed on the London Stock Exchange. For information call: 800.227.4284 or e-mail info@dpic.com. In Canada, call 800.565.6538 or e-mail info@tor.dpic.com. Or visit our Website at www.dpic.com. © 2000 DPIC Companies, Inc.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use “FAIA” after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns, FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA

Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

Fifteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erl G. Stillwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA

In addition, four individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glencourt Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5804

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
24955 Pacific Coast Highway,
Suite C101
Malibu, CA 90265-4749

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
The AIA-PAC is one of the most successful architect PACs in America. During the 1997-98 election cycle, AIA-PAC raised more than $60,000 from North Carolina architects and made similar contributions to candidates for the North Carolina General Assembly. The North Carolina Forum for Research and Economic Enterprise (NC Free) ranks AIA-PAC among the top 20 corporate or association PACs in North Carolina.

The 2000 chairman of the AIA-PAC is:

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Little & Associates Architects
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217-3562
(704) 561-3413

Recognized as one of the most successful architect PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

Legislative Success
Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade including:
• Qualification-Based Selection for architects on public projects;
• Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects;
• Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S. 83A);
• Passage of a $1.8 billion statewide bond issue for school construction;
• Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies; and
• Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation which could have had a negative effect on the architectural profession. In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the Governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

Mission of AIA-PAC
The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:
• To solicit contributions;
• To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina; and
• To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each director is appointed to a term of three years, with no director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.
AIA National Design Awards

Nine projects located in North Carolina have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953:
Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

1954:
Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA

1957:
Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA

Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

1971:
Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

1974:
Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

1980:
Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

1983:
Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

1984:
Project: R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem
Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

"The Architect's Technology Resource"

RJC Designs Inc. Technology Consultants

Proven Experience

- St. Joseph's University
- MBNA of North America
- University of Pennsylvania
- Eli Lilly & Company
- University of Sciences in Phila.
- Apple Computer Inc.

1-410-760-7712 1-800-883-RJC1
Consulting  Design  Tech. Planning  Project Management
Audio/Video  Communications  Multimedia  Networks

For more information call Rich Coluzzi President of RJC Designs direct

136 North Carolina Architecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northup, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peeps, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Simmonds, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Leet Alexander O’Brien, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Deitrick, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>William R. James Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Macon S. Smith, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Hemphill Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>J. Bertram King, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Turner G. Williams, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Michael R. Tye, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>H. Clay Taylor III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>John F. Thompson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Danie A. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>William A. Nichols Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John Bowles Knox, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Paul Davis Boney, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>William G. Monroe III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>James H. Boniface, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(* Deceased)
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and educate the public about architecture.

The president of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation in 2000 is: William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9876

Kamphoefner Prize

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the North Carolina State School of Design. In years when a Prize winner is not selected, two $5,000 scholarships are awarded to students at the North Carolina State School of Design.

Kamphoefner Prize Recipients:

1988 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Charlotte
1989 No recipient chosen
1990 Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Charlotte
1991 Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Raleigh
1992 Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Charlotte
1993 Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Wilmington
1994 Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Charlotte
1995 Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
Raleigh
1996 Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
Charlotte
1997 Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Raleigh
1998 No recipient chosen
1999 Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Chapel Hill

NCAF Scholarships

The Foundation also presents scholarships each year to meritorious fifth-year students at the North Carolina State School of Design and the University of North Carolina Charlotte College of Architecture.

North Carolina State Recipients

1976 McCain McMurray
1977 William Funderburk
1978 Scott Hayward
1979 Richard Wies
1980 Stephen Varenhorst
1981 Randolph Cole
1982 Joanne Kellar & Michael Nieminen
1983 Paul Regan
1984 Janey Gregory
1985 Royce Earnest
1986 David Francis
1987 Dominic Sarica
1988 Samuel Cooper
1989 Sarah Drake
1990 Andrew Iatridis
1991 Mary Frances Bunker
1992 Arda Inceoglu
1993 Greg Jackson
1994 Cuneyt Fındıkgöl
1995 Michael Burke
1996 Cornell Anderson
1997 Jamey Glueck
1998 Parker Platt
1999 Philip J. Lozier

University of North Carolina Charlotte Recipients

1984 Alan McGuinn
1985 James Powell
1986 Bruce Barteldt
1987 Eric Lindstrom
1988 No recipient chosen
1989 James Beasley
1990 Russell Pound
1991 Rita Tickle
1992 No recipient chosen
1993 James Pearson
1994 Tanja Reiners
1995 James Golightly
1996 Brennan Raab
1997 Wayland Shamberg
1998 Brett Hillyer
1999 Albrecht McLawhorn
AIA NORTH CAROLINA

State Headquarters
115 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
aianc@interpath.com

Staff:
Timothy D. Kent, CAE.
Executive Vice President
JoEllen High, Business Manager
Marynell Gehrke, Director of Special Events
Kathie Rainey, Administrative Assistant
Lucille Morton, Continuing Education Specialist

Elected Officers:
President
Katherine N. Peele, AIA
Boney Architects
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
E-mail: knp@boneyarch-rdu.com

President-Elect
Roy Johnson, AIA
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
3741 Larkston Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 541-6379
Fax: (704) 541-6379
E-mail: royjohnsn@aol.com

Treasurer
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates
426 Old Salem Road, Suite D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268
Phone: (336) 724-7311
Fax: (336) 724-7336
E-mail: bpatterson@ada-nc.com

Secretary
Kerry A. Kane, AIA
Small Kane Architects, P.A.
P.O. Box 5065
Raleigh, NC 27650
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
E-mail: kkane@smallkane.com

Immediate Past President
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Phone: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2225
E-mail: jboniface@freemanwhite.com

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

National Headquarters
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: (202) 628-7300
www.e-architect.com

Staff:
Norman L. Koonce, FAIA
Executive Vice President
James C. Dinegar, Chief Operating Officer

Elected Officers:
President
Ronald L. Skaggs, FAIA
HKS Architects
1919 McKinney
Dallas, TX 75201-1753
Phone: (214) 969-5599
Fax: (214) 969-3397
E-mail: rskaggs@hksinc.com

First Vice President
John D. Anderson, FAIA
Anderson Mason Dale P.C.
1615 17th Street
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: (303) 294-9448
Fax: (303) 294-0762
E-mail: janderson@amdarchitects.com

Vice Presidents
Helene Combs Dreiling, AIA
The Dreiling Partnership
2209 Crystal Spring Avenue, S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24014
Phone: (540) 343-2300
Fax: (540) 343-2385
E-mail: dreiling@roanoke.infi.net

Gordon H. Chong, FAIA
Gordon Chong + Associates
130 Sutter Street, Suite 300
San Francisco, CA 94104-4012
Phone: (415) 433-0120
Fax: (415) 433-4368
E-mail: gchong@ghcp.com

J. Richard Kremer, AIA
Louis & Henry Group
101 S. Eighth Street
Louisville, KY 40202
Phone: (502) 589-5010
Fax: (502) 584-2820
E-mail: rkremer@louisandhenry.com

Secretary
David S. Collins, FAIA
The Preview Group, Inc.
810 Plum Street, 4
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Phone: (513) 621-2109
E-mail: pregrp@aol.com

Treasurer
Harry Rutledge, AIA, RIBA
BASCO Associates
P.O. Box 15040
York, PA 17405
Phone: (717) 852-1540
Fax: (717) 852-1619
E-mail: hrutledge@bh-ba.com

AIA SERVICES

Toll-Free Publication Orders
(800) 365-ARCH (2724)

Professional Interest Areas
(202) 626-7586

AIA College of Fellows
(202) 626-7468

Executive Offices
(202) 626-7314

AIA Job Line
(202) 626-7505

Job Board (AlAOnline)
(202) 626-7517

MASTERSPEC
(800) 424-5080

AIA Library
(202) 626-7492

Membership Services
(800) 242-3837

Document Technical Questions
(202) 626-7440

AIA Bookstore
(202) 626-7475

AlArchitect
(202) 626-7439

AIAOnline/Internet
(202) 626-7517

American Architectural Foundation (AAF)
(202) 626-7514

Scholarship Programs
(202) 626-7511

ALLIED SOCIETIES

Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunnyside Boulevard
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 576-2360
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Consulting Engineers Council</td>
<td>1015 15th Street N.W., Suite 802</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>(202) 347-7474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC Department of Insurance</td>
<td>410 N. Boylan Avenue</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC</td>
<td>27603</td>
<td>(919) 733-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Building Code Congress International</td>
<td>Eastern Regional Office 1200 Woodruff Road, Suite G-26</td>
<td>Greenville, SC</td>
<td>29607</td>
<td>(864) 281-1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Planning Association</td>
<td>1776 Massachusetts Avenue N.W., Suite 400</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>20036</td>
<td>(202) 872-0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated General Contractors of America</td>
<td>333 John Carlyle Street, Suite 200</td>
<td>Alexandria, VA</td>
<td>22314</td>
<td>(703) 548-3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolinas AGC (headquarters)</td>
<td>1100 Euclid Avenue</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC</td>
<td>28203</td>
<td>(704) 372-1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolinas AGC</td>
<td>Raleigh Office</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC</td>
<td>27612</td>
<td>(919) 781-3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolinas Associated Minority Contractors</td>
<td>6608 Creedmoor Road</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC</td>
<td>27616</td>
<td>(919) 848-6044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Specifications Institute</td>
<td>99 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 300</td>
<td>Alexandria, VA</td>
<td>22314</td>
<td>(703) 684-0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors</td>
<td>180 S. Washington Street (22046)</td>
<td>Falls Church, VA</td>
<td>22040</td>
<td>(703) 237-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.C. Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors</td>
<td>70 East Business Park</td>
<td>Garner, NC</td>
<td>27529</td>
<td>(919) 661-8222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL**

| Access Board                                 | Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board | Washington, DC | 20004-1111 | (202) 272-5434 |
| Federal Housing Administration (FHA)         | North Carolina Office 2306 W. Meadowview Road Greensboro, NC | 27407 | (336) 547-4010 |
| House of Representatives                      | The Honorable (name of representative) Washington, DC | 20515 |
| Senate                                       | The Honorable (name of senator) Washington, DC | 20510 |
| National Trust for Historic Preservation      | 1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W. Washington, DC | 20036 | (202) 588-6164 |
| National Trust for Historic Preservation      | Southern Office 456 King Street Charleston, SC | 29403 | (843) 722-8552 |
| The President of the United States            | The White House 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W. Washington, DC | 20500 |

| U.S. Army Corps of Engineers                 | North Carolina Division 69 Darlington Avenue Wilmington, NC | 28405 | (910) 251-4000 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 200 Independence Avenue S.W. Washington, DC | 20201 | (202) 619-0257 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) | 451 Seventh Street S.W. Washington, DC | 20410 | (202) 708-1422 |
Resources

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Waste Management
401 Oberlin Road, Suite 150
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 733-4996

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N. Salisbury Street (27604)
DEHNR State Parks & Recreation
1615 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1615
(919) 733-4181

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
301 N. Wilmington Street
7th Floor, Room 7064
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 715-1981

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
4009 District Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 733-3213 or 2814

Housing
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
(912) 924-6935

Habitat for Humanity - Raleigh
2300 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 833-3213 or 2814

Habitat for Humanity - Charlotte
P.O. Box 34387
Raleigh, NC 28234
(704) 376-2074

National Association of Home Builders
15th and M Streets
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 822-0200

N.C. Home Builders Association
6716 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
P.O. Box 90930
Raleigh, NC 27624
(919) 833-3213 or 2814

Products
Architectural Woodwork Institute
1982 Isaac Newton Square
Rexon, VA 20190
(703) 733-0600

Brick Association of the Carolinas
8420 University Executive Park Drive, Suite 800
Charlotte, NC 28262
(800) NC-BRICK (622-7425)
(704) 510-1500

Brick Industry Association
11480 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 20191
(703) 628-0010

Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Drive, Suite 112
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 852-2074

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-0943

Georgia/Carolinas PCI
114 Nottingham Circle
Stateville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3071

HALLIDAY
Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W. Jackson, Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60666
(312) 733-0300

North Carolina State School of Design
P.O. Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Dean
Phone: (919) 515-8300
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Fatih A. Rifki, Ph.D., Assoc. Professor, Assoc. AIA, Head of Architecture
Phone: (919) 515-8347
E-mail: rifki@unity.ncsu.edu

J. Patrick Rand, AIA, Professor, Director of Architecture Graduate Programs
Phone: (919) 515-8319
E-mail: jbran@ncsu.edu

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Suite 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324

N.C. Board of Architecture
3739 National Drive, Suite 225 (27612)
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 515-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
127 W. Hargett Street, Suite 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Real Estate Commission
1313 Navaho Drive (27609)
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 875-3700

University of North Carolina - Charlotte College of Architecture
UNCC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223
Charles C. Hight, FAIA, Dean
Phone: (704) 547-4024
E-mail: cchight@email.uncc.edu

Kenneth Lamba, Chair of Instruction
Phone: (704) 547-4036
E-mail: kalambla@email.uncc.edu

Undergraduate program:
Dr. Lee Gray: Core Program: 1-3 years
Phone: (704) 547-4973
E-mail: legray@email.uncc.edu

Kelly Carlson-Reddig: Advanced Program: 4-5 years
Phone: (704) 547-4018
E-mail: kredigg@email.uncc.edu

Peter Wong: Graduate/Masters Program
Phone: (704) 547-4978
E-mail: plwong@email-uncc.edu

142 North Carolina Architecture
Resources

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
3733 Benson Drive (27609)
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629-1225
(919) 850-9088

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front Street, Suite 105 (27609)
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042

N.C. Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors
310 W. Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 841-4000

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
616 W. Johnson Street (27603)
P.O. Box 1066
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 755-5022

State Board of Plumbing & Heating & Fire Sprinklers
3801 Wake Forest Road, Suite 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612

OTHER
National Urban League
120 Wall Street, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10005
(212) 558-5300

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
215 N. Dawson Street (27603)
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2893

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson Street (27603)
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000

N.C. School Board Association
5808 Faringdon Place (27609)
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 981-2630

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson Street N.W., Suite 500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000

WGM DESIGN INC.
ARCHITECTURE
INTERIOR DESIGN
MASTER PLANNING
704-342-9876
112 S. TRYON ST. SUITE 2000 CHARLOTTE, NC 28284

North Carolina Architecture 143
The directory of consultants and suppliers was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants and suppliers listed.

**ACOUSTICS**

**Merck & Hill Consultants, Inc.**
2814 Spring Rd., Ste. 205
Atlanta, GA 30339-3051
Phone: 770-805-0803 Fax: 770-805-0067
E-mail: merchill@mindspring.com
Website: www.ncac.com
Contact: Harold L. Merck
Firm size: 5

**Services:** Interior sound quality, audio and video systems, sound isolation, HVAC and mechanical systems noise and vibration, and building site and community noise impact.

**Recent Projects:** Alabama Bar Assoc. Video-conference Facility; Montgomery, AL; First Baptist Concord College Park, GA.

**Miller Henning Associates, Inc.**
6723 Whittier Ave., Ste. 101
McLean, VA 22101
Phone: 703-783-6424/703-506-0005
Fax: 703-506-0009
Web site: www.millerhenning.com
Contact: Kevin Miller, Gerald Henning
Firm size: 8

**Services:** Interior room acoustics, acoustical isolation, and mechanical equipment noise control in new design and corrective applications for diverse spaces such as auditoriums, studios, conference centers, religious facilities, offices, hotels, apartments, schools, factories, and security rooms.

**Recent Projects:** MCI Center, Washington, DC; AOL Creative Center, Reston, VA; Rock and Roll Hall of Fame Addition, Cleveland, OH; Greensboro College Odell Performance Center, Greensboro, NC; Federal Courthouse & IRS Complex, Beckley, WV; Christopher Newport University, Newport News, VA; Glen Allen Cultural Arts Center, Henrico County, VA; and Newseum, Rosslyn, VA.

**Stewart Acoustical Consultants**
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: 919-781-8824 Fax: 919-781-8824
E-mail: noral@ix.netcom.com
Website: www.ncac.com
Contact: Noral Stewart, NCAC, ASA, INCE
Firm size: 2

**Services:** Room acoustics, sound isolation, privacy, and mechanical systems noise control in new design and existing buildings including auditoriums, churches, social rooms, meeting rooms, schools, gymnasiums, teleconference rooms, offices, hotels, and industrial spaces.

**Recent projects:** St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church, Raleigh; Southeast Wake High School, Raleigh; Federal Court House, Greenville; First Assembly of God, Raleigh; Christ Episcopal Church Renovation, Roanoke, VA; L. Douglas Wilder Center for the Performing Arts, Norfolk, VA; Social Services Building, Raleigh; Community Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall, Pinehurst.

**AERIAL MAPPING**

**Independent Mapping Consultants, Inc.**
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., #224
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: 704-849-9150 Fax: 704-849-6888
E-mail: mcinc@mindspring.com
Contact: Paul Badr, CP, PLS
Firm size: 4

**Services:** Aerial photography, digital mapping, digital terrain modeling, analytical aerial triangulation, volumetric studies, digital orthos, cross-sectional data.

**Recent projects:** Volvo Plant, Dublin, VA; Congaree Richland Co. SC; Mint Museum, Charlotte, NC; BP Oil Facility, Charlotte, NC; I-77 Helicopter, Fort Mill, SC; I-440 Wild Grove School, Mint Hill, NC; Ballantyne, Weddington, NC; Perimeter Woods, Derita, NC; Bat Cave, Edneyville, NC.

**AUDIO-VISUAL**

**Merck & Hill Consultants, Inc.**
2814 Spring Rd., Ste. 205
Atlanta, GA 30339-3051
Phone: 770-805-0803 Fax: 770-805-0067
E-mail: merchill@mindspring.com
Website: www.ncac.com
Contact: Harold L. Merck
Firm size: 5

**Services:** Interior sound quality, audio and video systems, sound isolation, HVAC and mechanical systems noise and vibration, and building site and community noise impact.

**Recent Projects:** Alabama Bar Assoc. Video-conference Facility; Montgomery, AL; First Baptist Concord College Park, GA.

**Miller Henning Associates, Inc.**
6273 Whittier Ave., Ste. 101
McLean, VA 22101
Phone: 800-783-6424 / 703-506-0005
Fax: 703-506-0009
Web site: www.millerhenning.com
Contact: Kevin Miller, Gerald Henning
Firm size: 8

**Services:** Design specifications for sound reinforcement, recording, noise masking, teleconferencing, distance learning multimedia systems, video and production systems. Custom loudspeaker design.

**Recent Projects:** Frederick Community College Business & Technology Center, Frederick, MD; Amp, Inc., Global Executive Conference Center, Harrisburg, PA; Navy Federal Credit Union, Vienna, VA; Carnegie Institution, Washington, DC; Saint Mary's College Kent Hall, Saint Mary's City, MD; American Farm Bureau, Washington, DC; and Winstar Network Operations Center, Falls Church, VA.

**The Whitlock Group**
4020 Stirrup Creek Dr., Ste. 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919-806-1009 Fax: 919-806-1016
E-mail: stokes@whitlock.com
Web site: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes, Jim Stephens
Firm size: 200 in 11 U.S. locations

**Services:** AV design, installation and consulting

**Recent Projects:** Nortel; Glaxo Wellcome; IBM; MCI; U.S. Army; UNC-Charlotte; UNC-Asheville; ECU; UNC; N.C. Department of Transportation
CIVIL ENGINEERING

ColeJenest & Stone, P.A.
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: 704-376-1555 Fax: 704-376-7851
E-mail: cj@colejeneststone.com
Web site: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Michael S Cole, ASLA
Firm size: 37
Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, grading, drainage, erosion control, water and sanitary sewer design, roadway design, bidding and construction administration for commercial and residential projects.
Recent projects: 2010 Master Plan, Charlotte, NC; Ballantyne Commons, Charlotte, NC; Highland Creek, Charlotte, NC; Robert Lee Stowe, Jr., YMCA, Mount Holly, NC; Taylor Glen, Concord, NC; Concord Mills, Charlotte, NC; University Research Park-Resource Square, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Performing Arts Center, Charlotte, NC; Coliseum Center, Charlotte, NC; Huntersville Town Hall, Huntersville, NC.

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704-332-1204 Fax: 704-332-1210
E-mail: dpr@mindspring.com
Contact: Tom Duggins, ASLA
Firm size: 22
Services: DPR Associates provides land planning and engineering services for mixed use, retail, office, residential, recreational, institutional, and industrial developments. Services include site evaluations, master planning, urban design, site planning, site construction documents, amenity features and streetscape design, and construction administration.
Recent projects: Jetton Cove PUD, Cornelius; The Cypress Retirement Village, Charlotte; Oakhurst TND, Cornelius; Peninsula Village Retail/O OFice Center, Cornelius; Southampton Residential Community, Charlotte; Belle Grove Office Park, Charlotte; Trinity Oaks Retirement Housing, Salisbury; Charlotte Distribution Center, Phases 1-5, Charlotte; Tanners Creek Traditional Neighborhood, Huntersville.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068, Raleigh, NC 27636
3001 Weston Pkwy., Cary, NC 27513
Phone: 919-677-2000 Fax: 919-677-2050
E-mail: jonaldson@kimley-horn.com
Web site: www.kimley-horn.com
Contact: Joe K Donaldson, P.E.
Firm size: 1,078
Services: Firm Size: 2,200
Contact: Derek C. Williams, ASLA
Phone: 704-521-9880 Fax: 704-521-8955
Firm size: 12
Services: Site Solutions provides Architects, Developers and Institutional Clients with complete site design services. Design packages are tailored to client needs, but may include site analysis, land planning, variance and rezoning requests, site planning, grading, cut/fill analysis, storm drainage, sediment control, utility design, and landscape and irrigation design. Construction services include bidding and construction administration services.
Recent projects: Southwest Cabarrus High School; Science Plaza at Appalachian State University; Cardiology Pavilion at High Point Regional Health Center; Providence Heights; Saturn of Hickory; Charlotte Fire Station No. 33, Renovations at Cross Creek Mall, The Cottages at Aldersgate, Western Boulevard Park, Tarboro, NC, Lobby/Parking Improvements at Lenior Memorial Hospital.

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 2478
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: 919-755-0583 Fax: 919-832-8798
E-mail: wsaral@wilbursmith.com
Web site: www.wilbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, PE
Firm size: 27
Services: Civil engineering, design, traffic, and drainage services; site hydrology, sedimentation and erosion control permitting, water and sewer utility design, landscape/irrigation, traffic engineering and sports facilities.
Recent projects: Few-Edens Link/Rillo Quad-Duke University, Durham, NC; NCDOT Division III Maintenance Facility, Castle Hayne, NC; Parking Lot & Road Repair-North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC; Rosecrest-Lutheran Homes of South Carolina, Spartanburg, SC; Carmichael Fields Artificial Playing Surface-University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC; Halifax Wellness Center, Roanoke Rapids, NC; Correctional Institution for Women Duplicating and Licensing Plate Fabrication Facility, Raleigh, NC; Camden Pump Station Phase Out-Orange Water and Sewer Authority, Carrboro, NC, MRI Access Road Waste Handling Facility Replacement Brick Pavers-National Institute of Environment & Health, Research Triangle Park, NC; International House of Pancakes (10 projects), Southeastern USA.
Aiken Cost Consultants
1010 E. North St., Ste. D
Greenville, SC 29601
Phone: 864-232-9342 Fax: 864-233-2573
E-mail: BHAiken@aol.com
Contact: Brad Aiken
Firm size: 9
Services: ACC provides all levels of estimates, including MCACES-GOLD and SUCCESS estimates for military projects. We also offer Detailed and Hybrid Services: ACC provides all levels of estimates, including MCACES-GOLD and SUCCESS estimates for military projects. We also offer Detailed and Hybrid

E-mail: BHAiken@aol.com

Avery County, NC; Central Middle School, Whiteville, NC; Spring Creek WWTP, Camp Lejeune, NC: SOF Group

Services: Preliminary budget estimates. Detailed cost estimating services from conceptual to construction document including value engineering analysis. Wide range of projects covering various building types, size, and location.

Recent projects: Crossnore Elementary School, Avery County, NC; Central Middle School, Whiteville, NC; Church of the Redeemer, Shelby, NC; Program Services Building, Ashevillle, NC; Surry County Courthouse, Dobson, NC; East Gaston High School, Gaston County, NC.

Cost Plus
1376 Tiger Blvd., Ste. 108
Clemson, SC 29631
Phone: 864-653-8330 Fax: 864-653-3340
Contact: Russell Roark
Services: Preliminary budget estimates. Detailed cost estimating services from conceptual to construction document including value engineering analysis. Wide range of projects covering various building types, size, and location.

Recent projects: Crossnore Elementary School, Avery County, NC; Central Middle School, Whiteville, NC; Church of the Redeemer, Shelby, NC; Program Services Building, Ashevillle, NC; Surry County Courthouse, Dobson, NC; East Gaston High School, Gaston County, NC.

ESSEX Industries
3332 Heathstead Place
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: 704-554-0936 Fax: 704-552-6739 or Phone: 704-336-0382 Fax: 704-336-1731
E-mail: EssexBUS401@AOL.com
Web site: www.essexopenings.com
Contacts: Gary Agans, AHC, CSI, David Lancaster AHC, CSI, Bill Selbert, Haigh Shaw, Jr., CSI, Greg Bagnal, CDC, CSI, CDT
Services: Your ESSEX Professional can provide to you the most up to date and user friendly specification services beginning with pre-planning, and culminating with the activation of the owners key system. In North Carolina the combined experience of 100 plus years of experience, and knowledge of the door and hardware industry, is readily available to you.


Harris & Associates, Inc.
1601 Cedar Lane Rd., Ste. 21
Greenville, SC 29617
Phone: 864-246-8040/8041 Fax: 864-246-6807
E-mail: Harrises@AOL.com
Contact: Rocky Harris
Firm size: 11
Services: We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MCACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.

Recent Projects: Emergency Services Center, Ft. Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor’s Education Village, Charlotte, NC; 1000 cell Prison Prototype, NC – DOC; Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center, Bookstore, Boone, NC; BIlo Arena, Greenville, SC; NCsu Graduate Lab, Raleigh, NC.

ELECTRICAL

Baker Engineering Associates, P.A.
3101 Guess Rd., Ste. D
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: 919-477-9602 Fax: 919-477-9701
E-mail: bakereng@mindspring.com
Contact: L. Craig Baker, PE, President
Firm size: 12
Services: Plumbing, mechanical, electrical and fire protection consulting engineering including feasibility studies, design, bid document preparation, estimating and prime designer bidding and construction administration services for new construction and renovation projects. We specialize in the educational, medical, institutional, and industrial and commercial markets.

Recent Projects: Alamanac-Burlington School System Middle/Elem. School Combination, Mebane, NC; Cardinal Gibbons High School, Raleigh, NC; Southside High School, Beaufort, NC; UCNC Hospitals Bone Marrow Center, Chapel Hill, NC; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Computer Center, Greenville, NC; Lenoir Memorial Hospital CT Suite, Lenoir, NC; Stokes Ambulatory Cary Facility for Baptist Hospital, King, NC; JR Tobacco Warehouse, Burlington, NC; Cary Community Center, Cary, NC; Underwriter’s Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, NC.
ENGINEERING

Baker Engineering Associates, P.A.
3101 Guess Rd., Ste. D
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: 919-477-9602 Fax: 919-477-9701
E-mail: bakereng@mindspring.com
Contact: L. Craig Baker, PE, President
Firm size: 12
Services: Plumbing, mechanical, electrical and fire
protection consulting engineering including feasibility
studies, design, bid document preparation,
estimate and prime designer bidding and construction
administration services for new construction
and renovations. We specialize in the educational,
medical, institutional, industrial and commercial mar­
kets.
Recent Projects: Alamance-Burlington School
System Middle/Elem. School Combination, Mebane,
NC; Cardinal Gibbons High School, Raleigh, NC;
Southside High School, Beaufort, NC; UNC Hospitals
Bone Marrow Center, Chapel Hill, NC; Pitt County
Memorial Hospital Computer Center, Greenville, NC;
Lenoir Memorial Hospital CT Suite, Lenoir, NC;
Stokes Ambulatory Cary Facility for Baptist Hospital,
King, NC; JR Tobacco Warehouse, Burlington, NC;
Cary Community Center, Cary, NC; Underwriter's
Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Dewberry & Davis
5505 Creedmoor Rd., Ste. 150
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: 919-881-9939 Fax 919-881-9923
E-mail: geillmers@dewberry.com
Contacts: Glen Ellmers, P.E., Chris Brown, P.E.,
Massoud Eftekhar, P.E.
1600 Lexington Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: 704-342-0401 Fax: 704-332-3468
E-mail: errowell@dewberry.com
Web site: www.dewberry.com
Contacts: Van Rowell, P.E., Birk Ayer, P.E.
Services: Civil/Site, Surveying, Mechanical &
Plumbing, Electrical, Structural,
Telecommunications, Stormwater, Permitting,
Planning.
Recent projects: City of Greensboro Storm Water
Inventory; CII Inhalation Lab Addition, RTP, NC;
UNC Hospitals Chiller Plant Addition, Chapel Hill, NC;
Steam System Upgrades, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC; Wake
County Public Schools Network Technology Cabling
& Power Upgrades; Robeson County Schools
Network Technology Cabling & Power Upgrades;
Civil Engineering, Scotland County, NC; HVAC
Renovations for Johnston County Schools; City of
Wilmington Storm Water Master Plan; Forensic
Science Laboratory and Office of the Chief Medical
Examiner, City of Norfolk/Roanoke, VA.; NCSU
Biological Resources Center, NCSU, Raleigh.

J. N. Pease Associates
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: 704-376-6423 Fax: 704-332-6177
E-mail: jnpease@jnppease.com
Contact: John H. Duncan, AIA
Firm size: 50
Services: Civil, structural, mechanical, electrical,
plumbing, HVAC, infrastructure planning, and land
surveying.
Recent projects: UNCC Science & Technology,
Charlotte; Federal Courts, Asheville, Justice Bldg.
HVAC Renov; Raleigh, Lincolnton, NC WWTP;
Bessemer City Outfall Ext.; Thomasville County Line
Sewer Ext; Cramerton WWTP; NC Central Prison
Chiller & Boiler Plant; Raleigh; Kal Kan Plant,
Greenville, Texas; Triumph Baptist Church,
Philadelphia.

Progressive Design Collaborative, Ltd.
3209 Gresham Lake Rd., Ste. 146
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: 919-790-9989 Fax: 919-790-9367
E-mail: pdcote@mdsinkspring.com
Contact: Hank G. Hooman, P.E., P.E.
Firm size: 16
Services: Mechanical, electrical, and plumbing con­
sulting engineering services.
Recent projects: Southeastern Regional Medical
Center, Lumberton; Betsy Johnson Hospital, Dunn;
Carteret General Hospital, Carteret County; Jack Britt
High School, Cumberland County; Northside High
School, Jacksonville; W.R. Davie Middle School,
Roanoke Rapids; Coats-Erwin Middle School, Harnett
County; Dunn Primary School, Dunn; Springfield
Middle School, Wilson.

Reece, Noland & McElrath, Inc.
P.O. Box 540
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: 828-456-9851 Fax: 828-456-6205
E-mail: rnm@primeline.com
Contact: Kevin W. Brock, P.E.
Services: Mechanical, electrical, and plumbing
design services, construction phase administration
and feasibility studies, serving architects, school dis­
tricts, government agencies, contractors, and
businesses involved in educational, commercial,
institutional, residential and industrial projects. Also
specialize in areas such as solar energy systems
design, energy system retrofits, energy management
and conservation, telecommunications and education
technology, instrumentation, special lighting, and fire
protection systems.
Recent Projects: East Chapel Hill High School,
Chapel Hill; Westridge Residence Hall, UNC-
Asheville; Givens Estates Retirement Center,
Asheville; Highland Technical High School, Gastonia;
Clyde Elementary School, Clyde; Mary Scroggs
Elementary School, Chapel Hill; Vance High School,
Charlotte; Davis Drive Middle School, Raleigh;
Alamance Community College, Burlington; Avery's
Creek Elementary School, Asheville.

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
Phone: 336-855-0993 Fax: 336-855-6066
E-mail: info@suttonkennerly.com
Web site: www.suttonkennerly.com
Contact: Conrad B. Ehrhardt, P.E., President
Firm size: 80
Services: Structural, mechanical, plumbing, elec­
trical, HVAC and civil engineering for clients in the
public and private sectors. Project types include
institutional, commercial, industrial facilities, parking
decks, manufacturing plants, warehouses, schools
and university buildings, sports facilities, office
buildings, government and correctional facilities, and
specialized structures. Investigative/diagnostic engi­
neering services include failure analysis, roofing and
waterproofing systems, contract administration and
expert witness services.
Recent Projects: Greensboro Coliseum Complex
Renovations and Expansion; Moravian Archival
Facility, Winston-Salem, NC; Applied Technologies
Center, Guilford Technical Community College,
Jamestown, NC; McIver Street Parking Deck, UNC-
Greensboro; Kernersville, Southeast, Meadowlark
and Clemmons Middle Schools, Forsyth County, NC;
Tracvo Hotel, Durham, NC; Guilford Mills, Inc.
Additions for Dye Mixing, Knitting Operations and
Printing, Greensboro, NC; Konica Rewinder
Expansion, Whitsett, NC; Historic Stokes County
Courthouse Roof Renovations and Replacements,
Danbury, NC; Biltmore Estate Conservatory
Structural and Waterproofing Renovations, Asheville,
NC.

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
119 E. Eighth St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704-333-3312 Fax: 704-333-9639
E-mail: tal@talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm size: 18
Services: Design of mechanical, electrical, & plumb­ing
systems for religious buildings, educational
buildings, computer areas, retail & commercial
spaces, hospital and healthcare facilities, multi-fami­
ly residences, central heating and cooling plans in
private and public buildings.
Recent projects: First Baptist Church, Gastonia, NC;
North Carolina School of the Arts-School of
Filmmaking, Winston-Salem, NC; Brandywine Towne
Center Entertainment Complex, Wilmington, DE;
Caldwell Memorial Hospital, E. R. addition and O. B.
renovation, Lenoir, NC; Balanced Care Assisted
Living Projects; Yager Corporate Headquarters, Fort
Mill, SC; Rama Road Elementary School, Charlotte,
NC; Gateway Plaza Residential/Retail Complex,
Charlotte, NC; Albemarle Road Elementary School
Addition & Renovation, Charlotte, NC.
ENVIRONMENTAL

Subsurface Investigations, Inc.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
Phone: 704-334-0819/803-548-3000
Fax: 803-548-7823
E-mail: subsurr@etlink.net
Contact: William G. Smith, P.E., Edwards S. Cummings, P.E.
Firm size: 18

FOOD SERVICE

Camacho Associates, Inc.
6990 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Ste. O
Norcross, GA 30071
Phone: 704-849-0520/770-582-1144
Fax: 770-582-1009
E-mail: camachoco@aol.com
Contact: James Camacho
Firm size: 6
Services: Offering a complete array of food service consulting and design services from programming through all phases of construction. During our 35 years of business, our projects have ranged from the small warming kitchen to as large as 15,000 meals per day in various environments such as military, corporate, educational, correctional, recreational, medical, assisted and skilled living.
Projects: Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Chapel Hill, NC; First Union Mortgage Center, Raleigh, NC; North Carolina National Guard, Fayetteville, NC; Pensacola Naval Training Center, Pensacola, FL; Johnson High School, Savannah, GA; Atlanta City Detention Center, Atlanta, GA; Charlotte City Club, Charlotte, NC; The Grand Bohemian Hotel, Orlando, FL; Bethany Assisted Living Center, Vadalia, GA.

Foodservice Associates, Inc.
5828 Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: 704-545-6151 Fax: 704-545-1243
E-mail: fdainc@bellsouth.net
Services: Food facilities design services for schools, colleges, correctional facilities, medical facilities, retirement, military, government, corporate & other project types.

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS

Atlantic Geotechnicals Services, Inc.
10971 Richardson Rd.
Ashland, VA 23005
Phone: 804-550-2203 Fax: 804-550-2204
E-mail: mail@atlgtech.com
Web site: www.atlgtech.com
Contact: Mike Noggle, P.E.
Firm size: 26
Services: Geotechnical engineering, construction materials testing, environmental site assessments.
Recent projects: Hellig Meyers Headquarters Building, Goochland, VA; Hillcrest Office Building, Richmond, VA; Ni River Middle School, Spotsylvania, VA; Commonwealth Centre Regional Shopping Mall, Richmond, VA; Whitehall-Fabins Research Center, Varina, VA; VCU Fine Arts Building, Richmond, VA; Riverside Regional Jail, Prince George, VA; First Union (Signet) Office Complex; Glen Allen, VA; Westvaco Distribution Warehouse, Richmond, VA; St. Andrews United Methodist Church, Richmond, VA.

Subsurface Investigations, Inc.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
Phone: 704-334-0819/803-548-3000
Fax: 803-548-7823
Contact: William G. Smith, P.E., Edwards S. Cummings, P.E.
Firm size: 18
Services: A licensed professional engineer will solve site development problems and provide foundation design information. Commercial or institutional buildings and tanks, as well as retail and apartment structures, are important to us. When you need to know what's underground, call us.
Recent projects: Fort Mill Elementary School, Fort Mill; Senior Quarters, Lexington, SC; Hunter Street Elementary School, York, SC; Kings Grant, Concord; Calvary Church, Charlotte; The Terraces, Charlotte; Colonial Village, Monroe; Harris Teeter Addition, Charlotte; Fort Mill Middle School, Fort Mill; First Slavic Baptist Church, Charlotte; Cornelius Fire Station, Cornelius; Hawthorne Suites Hotel, Concord; Ballantyne Country Club, Charlotte.

GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

Geonetics Corporation
P.O. Box 1577
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: 800-425-7117 Fax: 828-265-5466
Contact: Ned Taylor
Services: Geotechnical and environmental drilling, soil compaction testing, Phase I environmental site assessments, underground storage tank services, assessment and cleanup of soil and groundwater contamination, water well siting, stream restoration.
Recent projects: Relevant project experience will be provided upon request.

INSURANCE

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 2457
Cornelius, NC 28031
Phone: 704-892-9937/800-317-6687
Fax: 704-896-7683
E-mail: IMCPLS@AOL.com
Web site: www.IMCPLS.com
Contact: Hap Todd, Jeff Todd
Firm size: 4
Services: A/E Professional Liability Insurance Specialists. IMCI is an independent insurance brokerage serving design professionals since 1993. IMCI serves approximately 400 architectural, engineering, construction management, environmental and design build firms. Services include customized coverage, loss prevention/risk management, pre-claims assistance and claims management.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

ColeJenest & Stone, P.A.
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704-376-1555 Fax: 704-376-7851
E-mail: cjs@colejeneststone.com
Web site: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Michael S. Cole, ASLA
Firm size: 37
Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, master planning, planting design, irrigation design, graphics and signage design, amenities design, bidding and construction administration for commercial and residential projects.
Recent projects: 2010 Master Plan, Charlotte, NC; Ballantyne Commons, Charlotte, NC; Highland Creek, Charlotte, NC; Robert Lee Stowe, Jr. YMCA, Mount Holly, NC; Taylor Glen, Concord, NC; Concord Mills, Charlotte, NC; University Research Park – Resource Square, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Performing Arts Center, Charlotte, NC; Coliseum Center, Charlotte, NC; Huntersville Town Hall, Huntersville, NC.

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704-332-1204 Fax: 704-332-1210
E-mail: dpr@mindspring.com
Web site: Tom Duggins. ASLA
Firm size: 22
Services: DPR Associates provides land planning and engineering services for mixed use, retail, office, residential, recreational, institutional, and industrial developments. Services include site evaluations, master planning, urban design, site planning, site construction documents, amenity features and streetscape design, and construction administration.
Recent Projects: Jetton Cove PUD, Cornelius; The Cypress Retirement Village, Charlotte; Oakhurst TND, Cornelius; Peninsula Village Retail/Oil Center, Cornelius; Southampton Residential Community, Charlotte; Belle Grove Office Park, Charlotte; Trinity Oaks Retirement Housing, Salisbury; Charlotte Distribution Center, Phases 1-5, Charlotte; Tanners Creek Traditional Neighborhood, Huntersville.
**Site Solutions**
5311 Seventy-Seven Center Dr., Ste. 82
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: 704-521-9880 Fax: 704-521-8955
Contact: Derek C. Williams, ASLA
Firm size: 12
**Services:** Site Solutions provides Architects, Developers and Institutional Clients with complete site design services. Design packages are tailored to client needs, but may include site analysis, land planning, variance and rezoning requests, site planning, grading, cut-fill analysis, storm drainage, sediment control, utility design, and landscape and irrigation design. Construction services include bidding and construction administration services.

**Recent projects:** Southwest Cabarrus High School; Science Plaza at Appalachian State University; Cardiology Pavilion at High Point Regional Health Center; Providence Heights; Saturn of Hickory; Charlotte Fire Station No. 33; Renovations at Cross Creek Mall; The Cottages at Aldersgate; Western Boulevard Park, Tarboro, NC; Lobby/Parking Improvements at Lenoir Memorial Hospital.

**Wirth & Associates, Inc.**
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 704-375-1588
E-mail: Wirth.Associates@worldnet.att.net
Contact: Gary N. Wirth, ASLA
Firm size: 3
**Services:** Land planning, design and implementation documents specializing in golf course community design, golf course architecture, amenity area design and recreational facilities. Commercial, retail and multi-family design services. Being a small firm allows us to provide daily principal involvement from a projects inception to completion.

**Recent Projects:** Emerald Lake Golf Course, Matthews, NC; NorthStone Golf Club, Huntersville, NC; Lower McApine Greenway & Riparian Corridor Improvements; Mecklenburg County, NC; University Park Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; St. Luke's Retirement Village, Charlotte, NC; Huntersville Recreation Center, Huntersville, NC; Lincoln Heights Elderly Housing, Charlotte, NC; North Mecklenburg Park, Huntersville, NC.

**MASONRY**
**Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company**
P.O. Box 189
5701 McCrimmon Pkwy.
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: 800-672-3131/919-467-2218
Fax: 919-467-9113
Web site: www.adamsproducts.com
Contacts: Frank Werner, CDT, and CCCM, David McQueen, CDT, and CCCM

**P.O. Box 205**
Cramerton, NC 28032
Phone: 704-824-1682 Fax: 704-824-1682
Web site: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Bob Lattanzi, Associate AIA, CDT, and CCCM
Firm size: 125

**Recent projects:** EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC; Zebulon B. Vance High School, Charlotte, NC; Hertz Car Sales, Raleigh, NC; Dillard Road Elementary & Middle School, Raleigh, NC; Consolidated Parts & Warehouse, Pope AFB, NC; First Assembly of God, Raleigh, NC; Public Works, Apex, NC; Hawkins Residence, Chapel Hill, NC; RDU Observation Deck, Raleigh-Durham, NC; Applebee's, Raleigh, NC; Hannaford Food Store, Raleigh, NC; Assisi, Raleigh, NC; Federal Correctional Institute, Butner, NC; Southwest Elementary School, Jacksonville, NC; Hillside High School, Durham, NC; U.S. Army Reserve, Morehead, NC; and Davis Drive Elementary & Middle School, Cary, NC.

**MECHANICAL**
**Baker Engineering Associates, P.A.**
3101 Guess Rd., Ste. D
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: 919-477-9602 Fax: 919-477-9701
E-mail: bakereng@mindspring.com
Contact: L. Craig Baker, PE, President
Firm size: 12
**Services:** Plumbing, mechanical, electrical and fire protection consulting engineering including feasibility studies, design, bid document preparation, estimating and prime designer bidding and construction administration services for new construction and renovations. We specialize in the educational, medical, institutional, industrial and commercial markets.

**Recent Projects:** Alamance-Burlington School System Middle/Elem. School Combination, Mebane, NC; Cardinal Gibbons High School, Raleigh, NC; Southside High School, Beaufort, NC; UNC Hospitals Bone Marrow Center, Chapel Hill, NC; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Computer Center, Greenville, NC; Lenoir Memorial Hospital CT Suite, Lenoir, NC; Stokes Ambulatory Cary Facility for Baptist Hospital, King, NC; JR Tobacco Warehouse, Burlington, NC; Cary Community Center, Cary, NC, Underwriter's Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, NC.

**McCracken & Lopez, P.A.**
1300 Baxter St., Ste. 350
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704-376-7072 Fax: 704-376-4645
E-mail: ram@mccrackenlopez.com
Web site: www.mccrackenlopez.com
Contact: Richard McCracken, P.E.
Firm size: 18

**Recent projects:** Bank of America/Cousins Properties Gateway Village, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte – Science & Technology Building, Charlotte; High Point University Theater & Fine Arts Facility, High Point; Grove Park Inn – New Health Spa, Asheville; First Charter National Bank Operations Center, Charlotte; Clemson University – East Campus Housing, Clemson; UNC Chapel Hill – Center for School Leadership, Chapel Hill.

**Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.**
119 E. 8th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704-333-3312 Fax: 704-333-9639
E-mail: tal@talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, P.E.
Firm size: 18
**Services:** Design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for religious buildings, educational buildings, computer areas, retail & commercial spaces, hospital and healthcare facilities, multi-family residences, central heating and cooling plans in private and public buildings.

**Recent projects:** First Baptist Church, Gastonia, NC; North Carolina School of the Arts-School of Filmmaking, Winston-Salem, NC; Brandywine Towne Center Entertainment Complex, Wilmington, DE; Caldwell Memorial Hospital, E. R. addition and O. B. renovation, Lenoir, NC; Balanced Care Assisted Living Projects; Yager Corporate Headquarters, Fort Mill, SC; Rama Road Elementary School, Charlotte, NC; Gateway Plaza Residential/Retail Complex, Charlotte, NC; Albemarle Road Elementary School Addition & Renovation, Charlotte, NC.
MULTI-MEDIA

RJC Designs Inc.
Technology Consultants
1916 Grain Hwy., Ste. 10
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Phone: 800-883-7521 Fax: 410-760-7718
E-mail: rcoluzzi@rjcdesigns.com
Web site: www.rjcdesigns.com
Contact: Richard Coluzzi, President
Services: Facility and technology project planning, staff and instructor's input reviews, infrastructures development, budget studies, systems designs, RFO development, architectural and technology coordination & project management, existing and new technology design integration. Conference centers, communication technologies, distance learning, electronic classrooms, networks, resource learning center designs, library designs, teleconferencing systems, broadcast & production studios analog and digital, A/V, auditorium systems, VIdCAD & VDP documentation, connectivity designs. AutoCad release 14 currently used, teleconferencing available in house, Internet collaborative meetings capable.

PARKING/PARKING DECKS

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068, Raleigh, NC 27636
3001 Weston Pkwy., Cary, NC 27513
Phone: 919-677-2000 Fax: 919-677-2050
E-mail: jdonaldson@kimleyhorn.com
Web site: www.kimley-horn.com
Contact: Joe K. Donaldson, P.E.
Firm size: 1,078
Services: Feasibility studies, parking plans, parking deck design, surface lot design, security systems, revenue collection and control systems, rehabilitation plans and failure analysis of parking structures.
Recent projects: Northgate Mall Deck No. 2, Durham, NC; Bellemande Street Deck, Greensboro, NC; Robbie Robinson Garage, Savannah, GA; VA Medical Center Deck, Durham, NC; Sky Harbor Airport, Phoenix, AZ; Citrus Bowl, Orlando, FL; Merchants Square, Williamsburg, VA; Gardens Mall, Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Sea-Tac International Airport, WA.

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 2478
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: 919-755-0583 Fax: 919-832-3798
E-mail: wsm@wilbursmith.com
Web site: www.wilbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, P.E.
Firm size: 27

QUALITY CONTROL

Subsurface Investigations, Inc.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
Phone: 704-334-0619/803-548-3000
Fax: 803-548-7523
E-mail: subsurface@ctelink.net
Contacts: William G. Smith, P.E., Edward S. Cummings, P.E.
Services: Subsurface Engineering, P.C. provides the technical knowledge, equipment, and trained personnel for on-the-job confirmation of soil and construction material variances to minimize construction delay. The services include soil and stone compaction, concrete tests, soil mechanics tests, pavement inspection and testing, buried utility location services, rebar and conduit location services.
Recent Projects: Fort Mill Elementary School, Fort Mill; Admirals Quarters, Cornelius; Carmel Valley Phase II, Charlotte, Big Warrior Creek Dam, Thankful; Carolina Place Mall, Pineville; Calvary Church, Charlotte; Lincoln County Water Treatment Plant; Burger King, various sites; Waterford Apts., Charlotte; Mallard Creek Elementary School, Charlotte; Fort Mill Telephone, Fort Mill.

RETAINING WALLS

Keystone Carolinas
P.O. Box 669264
Charlotte, NC 28268-9264
Phone: 704-527-5080 Fax: 704-557-3383
Contact: David Butchart
Firm size: 7
Services: The leader in site grade separation, specializing in sales and design of Keystone Retaining Walls and geogrid reinforced slopes including residential, commercial, industrial and D.O.T.
Recent Projects: Lowes, Asheville, NC; SC DOT(Int-85), Greenville, SC; VA Ambulatory, Asheville, NC; Lowes Motor Speedway, Concord, NC; Thistledown Apartments, Raleigh, NC; Kerr Lake, Henderson, NC; Home Depot, Cornelius, NC; Jefferson Creekside, Charlotte, NC; Wal-Mart, Rocky Mount, NC; Eckerd's Drugstore, Kings Mountain, NC.

STRUCTURAL

Dixon Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
250 W. Millbrook Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: 919-870-7005
Fax: 919-870-0575
E-mail: DixonEngrs@aol.com
Contacts: William P. Dixon, Mike Whitaker
Firm size: 7
Services: Structural consulting engineering design services for commercial and institutional projects, structural investigations, structural repair and restoration studies and design implementation, construction inspection and administration.
Recent projects: Additions to First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC; Additions to southwest High School, Jacksonville, NC; New Steam Plant - Caswell Center, Kinston, NC; Additions to Tyrell Schools, Columbia, NC; Additions to Five Schools, Pitt County, NC; Additions to Southern Nash High School, Nash County, NC; Wayne County Courthouse Renovations, Goldsboro, NC; Additions and Renovations Adams Elementary School, Cary, NC; Strickland Insurance Office Building, Goldsboro, NC; New Branch Bank - Roxboro Savings and Loan, Roxboro, NC.

Engineering Tech, P.A.
188 Wind Chime Ct., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: 919-844-1661 Fax: 919-844-1665
E-mail: KTEG159@AOL.com
Contact: Kenneth W. Thiesen, P.E.
Firm size: 6
Services: Structural design of buildings, foundation and retaining wall design, investigations, site inspections and reports. Registered in NC, SC, and TN.
Recent projects: Jasper Lewis Dentist Office, Greenville, NC; RGA Apartments, NC; Cheshire Park Office Condos, Raleigh, NC; Wellington Apartments, SC; Staples, Nashville, TN; Daniels Residence, Raleigh, NC.

KingGuinn Associates, P.A.
1309 Amble Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28206
Phone: 704-597-1340 Fax: 704-597-1365
E-mail: kga@kingguinn.com
Web site: www.kingguinn.com
Contact: Terrell B. Guinn, P.E.
Firm size: 14
Services: Full service structural analysis and design of low rise and high rise buildings, warehouses, retail facilities, industrial facilities, theaters, hotels, prisons, parking decks, health care, churches, educational facilities, from elementary to university & child care.
Recent projects: Grove Park Inn Resort Spa Addition, Asheville, NC; Ballantyne Resort Hotel and Conference Center, Charlotte, NC; University Park Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; Coliseum Centre I - VI, Charlotte, NC; Duke University, Keller Center Expansion, Durham, NC; Elizabeth City Fine Arts Building, Elizabeth City, NC; Northeast Medical Center, Concord, NC; Lakemont West II - VI, Charlotte, NC; UNCC Parking Deck E, Charlotte, NC; Cherokee, Lincoln, Stanly, Catawba, and Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, NC.

Lasater • Hopkins • Chang, P.C.
1015 Wade Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: 919-832-5587 Fax: 919-833-3929
E-mail: lheng@aol.com
Contact: Robert P. Hopkins, P. E.
Firm size: 12
Services: Structural engineering consultation, design and investigation for institutional, commercial and industrial structures.
Recent projects: UNC-Dramatic Arts Center; Performing Arts Center Addition Raleigh Memorial Auditorium; New Hanover Regional Medical Additions and Renovations; North Carolina Museum of History; Additions to Three North Carolina Aquariums, Science and Technology Building East Carolina University; Cary Academy; Wakefield Three School Campus Raleigh, NC; UNCW Student Recreational Center.

150 North Carolina Architecture
Stewart Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 12054
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: 919-380-8750 Fax: 919-380-8752
E-mail: sei@stewart-eng.com
Web site: www.stewart-eng.com
Contacts: Valoree K. Elkinas, P.E., Willy E. Stewart, P.E.
Firm size: 42
Services: Structural engineering specializing in the design of commercial office and retail facilities, educational facilities from childcare to university, university housing buildings, health care facilities, sports training facilities, parking structures, airport terminals, industrial buildings, renovations and failure investigations.
Recent projects: RDU Airport General Aviation Terminal, Raleigh/Durham, NC; Roanoke Island Festival Park Center, Manteo, NC; Stanly Hospital Additions, Albemarle, NC, Miami Fusion Soccer Stadium, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Lord Corporation World Headquarters Building, Cary, NC; 510 Glenwood Avenue Multi-Story Building, Raleigh, NC; UNC Residential College, Chapel Hill, NC; Duke University Free Electron Laser Lab, Durham, NC; Super Bowl XXXIV, Miami, FL; UNC-Wilmington Sports Facilities Master Plan, Wilmington, NC.

Stroud, Pence & Associates, Ltd.
204A Grayson Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Phone: 757-671-8626 Fax: 757-671-8632
E-mail: sparal@delta.com
Web site: www.stroud-pence.com
Contact: Roger Stroud, P.E.
Firm size: 36
Services: Comprehensive structural engineering services for buildings and other structures throughout the Mid-Atlantic region.
Recent projects: Media General Headquarters Building, Richmond, VA; The Martin Agency Building, Richmond, VA; Architecture and Engineering Buildings, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA; Virginia Beach Amphitheater, Virginia Beach, VA; Building S, The SAS Institute, Raleigh, NC.

TECHNOLOGY

RJC Designs Inc.
Technology Consultants
1916 Crain Hwy., Ste. 10
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Phone: 800-883-7521 Fax: 410-760-7718
E-mail: rcoluzzi@rjcdesigns.com
Web site: www.rjcdesigns.com
Contact: Richard Coluzzi, President
Services: Facility and technology project planning, staff and instructor's input reviews, infrastructures development, budget studies, systems designs, RFQ development, architectural and technology coordination & project management, existing and new technology design integration. Conference centers, communication technologies, distance learning, electronic classrooms, networks, resource learning center designs, library designs, teleconferencing systems, broadcast & production studios analog and digital, A/V, auditorium systems, VidCAD & VDP documentation, connectivity designs. AutoCad release 14 currently used, teleconferencing available in house, Internet collaborative meetings capable.

TRAFFIC

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 35066, Raleigh, NC 27636
3001 Weston Pkwy., Cary, NC 27513
Phone: 919-677-2000 Fax: 919-677-2050
E-mail: jdonaldson@kimleyhorn.com
Web site: www.kimley-horn.com
Contact: Joe K. Donaldson, P.E.
Firm size: 1,078
Services: Traffic engineering, traffic calming strategies, signal and system designs, traffic impact analysis, traffic operations studies, accident analysis, intelligent transportation systems.
Recent projects: Hampton Roads Traffic Management System, Southeastern Virginia; Wightsville Avenue Improvements, Wilmington, NC; Entertainment and Sports Arena, Raleigh, NC; Four Seasons Mall, Greensboro, NC; Triangle Towne Center, Raleigh, NC; Weston, Cary, NC; I-95 Intelligent Corridor System, FL; Phoenix Freeway Management System, AZ.

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 2478
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: 919-755-0583 Fax: 919-832-8798
E-mail: wsaral@wilbursmith.com
Web site: www.wilbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, P.E.
Firm size: 27

TRANSPORTATION

Stewart Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 12054
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: 919-380-8750 Fax: 919-380-8752
E-mail: sei@stewart-eng.com
Web site: www.stewart-eng.com
Contacts: David R. Ruggles, P.E., Sepideh S. Assefnia, P.E.
Firm size: 42
Services: Highway/Bridge design of interstate, residential and private developments, hydraulic and culvert design, traffic control design, signal design and construction inspection.
Recent projects: Interstate 40 Widening, Durham County, NC; Strickland Farms Traffic Impact Study, Raleigh, NC; Several grade separation bridges in Charlotte, NC; Traffic Impact Analysis for Retail Development at NC 54/Finley Golf Course Road, Charlotte, NC; Roadway, Hydraulics and Signal Design for Franklin Village, Wake Forest, NC; Hock Residence Bridge Structure, Virginia; UNC-Wilmington Randall Drive Intersection Road Improvements, Wilmington, NC, Traffic Signal Design for Cypress Bay Entrance, Myrtle Beach, SC; Traffic Control Plans for Manning Drive Steam Tunnel Construction, Chapel Hill, NC.
Suppliers of Products

ARCHITECTURAL MASONRY MANUFACTURERS

Metromont Materials Corporation
P.O. Box 5655
Asheville, NC 28813
Phone: 800-786-5620/828-253-9383
Fax: 828-258-0335
Web site: www.metromont.com
Services: Architectural colored split face block, ground face block, split rib block, decorative light weight block, modular retaining wall block, precast lintels, masonry accessories. Call for concrete solutions CD program.
Recent projects: Charlotte Coliseum; Charleston Coliseum; Carolina Panther Stadium; Gastonia Shopping Center; Crabtree Mall, Raleigh; Federal Court House, Clarksburg, W. VA; Lowe’s, Chester, VA; Faragut Library, Knoxville, TN; Buckhead Station, Atlanta; Olympic Park, Atlanta; Atlanta Motor Speedway.

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Rick Alexander & Associates, Inc.
212 S. Graham St.
Asheville, NC 28813
Phone: 800-334-8689/336-725-3940
Fax: 800-786-5604/336-588-6444
Web site: www.rickalex.com
Contact: Rick Alexander
Services: Architectural photography using 4X5 view camera.
Recent projects: Corporate Headquarters, Charleston; Phillips Place, Winston-Salem, Greensboro and Madison.

Marc Lamkin Photography/Design
P.O. Box 31
Etowah, NC 28729
Phone: 828-891-1266 Fax: 828-891-5780
Services: Large formal photography for all types of commercial and residential projects, both interior and exterior. For a copy of our brochure, rates and terms, please call or write.
Recent projects: Ri-Ra Irish Pub, Raleigh; Bio-Med Building, NCCU, Durham; Southern Data Systems, Atlanta; RDU Center, RDU, Raleigh; SAS Conference Center, Cary; Miller Residence, Asheville.

BRICK DISTRIBUTORS

Pine Hall Brick
P.O. Box 11044
2701 Shorefair Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
Phone: 800-334-8689 Fax: 336-725-3940
Web site: www.pinehallbrick.com
E-mail: info@pinehallbrick.com
Firm size: over 300 employees, 3 plants, sales over $170 million face brick a year.
Services: Brick manufacturer and distributor, manufacturing brick for over 75 years, 3 manufacturing plants in Madison, extruded classic straight edge brick and tumbled styles, 2 sizes, showrooms in Winston-Salem, Greensboro and Madison.

Distributor of other manufacturers brick.

Recent projects: BB&T, Greensboro, NC; Ashe County Courthouse, Jefferson, NC; Mayodan United Methodist Church, Mayodan, NC; Eastern Carolina University-Joyner Library, Greenville, NC; Meadowlark Elementary School, Lewisville, NC; Wake Forest University-Divinity Hall, Winston-Salem, NC; CVS, Statesville, NC; Yadkinville Town Hall, Yadkinville, NC; Sunnynoll, Winston-Salem, NC.

Triangle Brick Company
6523 NC Hwy. 56
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: 919-544-1796 Fax: 919-544-3924
Contact: Matt Mara, Owayne Bryant, Mac Albrite, Joe Cathey, Marion Nee
Firm size: Manufacturer of 240 million units per year

Recent projects: UNC Biological Science Building, UNC Rizzo Executive Center Durham Bulls Athletic Park, NC Keenan Stadium, Manpower Building, Raleigh, Raleigh Outer Belt Sound Barrier Wall, Rutgers Univ., Brunswick, NJ; DuPont building, Deep Water NJ; Wellsley Office Park, Wellsley, VA; Chicago State Univ., Chicago, IL; Colonial Downs, New Kent, VA; UNC Wilmington, AT&T Building, RTP, NC; First Baptist Church, Apex, NC; Central Carolina Bank Office Building, Charlotte.

CLAY PAVERS MANUFACTURERS

Pine Hall Brick
P.O. Box 11044
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
Phone: 336-779-6116 Fax: 336-721-3940
E-mail: info@pinehallbrick.com
Web site: pinehallbrick.com
Services: Extruded Clay pavers in 1 3/8", 2 1/4" and 2 3/4" thickness. Modular and 4X8 sizes available including a Veveled 4X8 paver with spacer nubs (available in 2 1/4" and 2 1/4" thickness). All pavers meet or exceed ASTM C902 SX Type 1PX. Trained paving specialists on staff.

Recent Projects: Biltmore House, Asheville, NC; Pinehurst Inn & Resort, Pinehurst, NC; Philips Place, Charlotte, NC; Columbia Museum of Art, Columbia, SC; UNC Chapel Hill, UNC Charlotte, NCSU, Raleigh, NC; Elon College, Burlington, NC; Wake Forest University-Divinity Hall, Winston-Salem, NC, Duke University, Durham, NC.

CONCRETE PAVERS MANUFACTURERS

Metromont Materials Corporation
P.O. Box 26036
Charlotte, NC 28221
Phone: 800-786-5604/704-597-2100
Fax: 704-596-2164
Web site: www.metromont.com
Services: Architectural concrete pavers, landscape garden block, modular retaining wall block. Call for concrete solutions CD program.

Recent projects: Carolina Panther Stadium; Charlotte Down Town walkers and building entrances; Bishop Gardens, Charlotte; High Brass Farms, Chatham, GA; Town of Ridgeland; Scott Clark Residence, Charlotte; North Pine Street, Spartanburg.

DOOR HARDWARE/HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

D. H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
352 Crompton St.
Charlotte, NC 28273
Phone: 704-588-5214
Fax: 704-598-6444
Contact: Duane H. Bruch, AHC, CSI, Walter Bruch, AHC, CSI, Andy Turner, DAHC, Larry Kiker; Sam Settle, CSI, David Wadman, Todd Bruch, Service Manager
Services: D. H. Bruch Marketing, Inc. has been assisting your industry with its door and hardware needs for over 35 years. Offering quality products and combined experience in excess of 100 years.
Manufacturers representatives: Glynn-Johnson-Overhead Stops & Door Control Accessories; LCN-Door Closers & Auto-Operators; National Guard Products-Thresholds & Gasketing; Rockwood-Push/Pulls, Kickplates & Door Accessories; Select Products-Continuous Hinges; Special-Lite-10 year Warranted Entrance Systems; Timely-Pre-finished Steel Door Frames; Von-Duprin-Panic & Fire Exit Hardware and Electronic Accessories.
ESSEX Industries
3332 Heathstead Place
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: 704-554-0296 or 336-605-0062
Fax: 704-552-6739 or 336-605-1731
E-mail: EssexBUS310@aol.com
Website: www.esse xenopenings.com
Contact: Gary Agans, AHC, CSI/ David Lancaster, AHC, CSI/ Bill Selbert/ A. Haigh Shaw Jr., CSI/ Greg Bagner, CDC, CSI, CDT
Services: Your ESSEX Professional can provide to you the most up to date and user friendly specification services beginning with pre-planning, and culminating with the activation of the owners key system. In North Carolina the combined experience of 100 plus years of experience, and knowledge of the door and hardware industry, is readily available to you.

MASONRY
Adams Products Company and Oldcastle Company
P.O. Box 189
5701 McCrimmon Pkwy.
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 800-672-3131/919-467-2218
Fax: 919-467-9113
Web site: www.adamsproducts.com
Contacts: Frank Werner, CDT, and CCMC, David McQueen, CDT, CCMC
P.O. Box 205
Cramerton, NC 28032
Phone: 704-824-1682
Fax: 704-824-1682
Web site: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Bob Lattanzi, Associate AIA, CDT, and CCMC

PREFINISHED SIDING
Cabot
100 Hale St.
Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950
Phone: 800-782-4660
Fax: 800-988-3299
E-mail: tom.daniels@compuserve.com
Web site: www.Cabostain.com
Contact: Tom Daniels
Firm size: 100+
Services: Manufacturer of exterior & interior stains and paints. Producer of finishes for exterior surfaces, applied in factory controlled setting. Finishes are applied before wood sidings and trim are installed.

STONE-NATURAL/MAN-MADE
Luck Stone Corporation
P.O. Box 29682
Richmond, VA 23242
Phone: 804-784-6300
Fax: 804-784-6390
E-mail: contact@luckstone.com
Web site: www.luckstone.com

Apex/Cary Center
1930 N. Salem St.
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: 919-382-4700
Fax: 919-362-4705
Contact: Bill Eubank

North Raleigh Center
3505 Carpenter Pond Rd.
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919-586-4649
Fax: 919-586-2922

Charlotte Center
605 Towne Centre Blvd.
Pineville, NC 28134
Phone: 704-889-8241
Fax: 704-889-8245
Contact: Peter Schneeberger

North Charlotte Center
9223 Old Statesville Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: 704-586-0561
Fax: 704-597-8912
Contact: Larry Davis
Services: Supplier of more than 250 natural and man-made stone products. National and international sourcing of material, delivery and direct ship options, plan take-off and estimation, project management, fabrication and installation of granite and marble, showrooms, architectural presentations, product specifications and literature.
Recent projects: Garden South Store, Pineville, NC; Bass Pro Shop, Concord, NC; American Society of Interior Decorators House, Charlotte, NC; Univ. of North Carolina, Coker Hall, Chapel Hill, NC; Bahama Breeze Restaurant, Raleigh, NC; City of Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount, NC; Umstead State Park, Raleigh, NC; Duke University, Durham, NC; Exploris Museum, Raleigh, NC; Woodstone Apartments, Durham, NC; United Methodist Church, Southern Village, Chapel Hill, NC.

WINDOWS/DOORS
Caradco Windows & Patio Doors
201 Evans Rd.
Rantoul, IL 61866
Phone: 800-238-1866/217-893-4444
Fax: 800-225-9598
E-mail: caradco@aol.com
Web site: www.caradco.com


MONEY
Preliminary Budget Estimates
Detailed Cost Estimates
Quantity Surveys
Multiple Format Options
Russell Roark
President

Cost Plus
105 Wall Street
Suite 10 B
Clemson, SC 29631
(864) 653-6320
Fax (864) 653-3340

North Carolina Architecture 153
Specialty Listings

ACCESSIBILITY CONSULTANTS

BFE Architecture, PLLC
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 839-6380
Fax: (919) 833-6898
E-mail: don@bfearchitecture.com
Web site: www.bfearchitecture.com
Firm Principals: Don Hanks, AIA; Lou Jurkowski, AIA; John Brown, AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 3
Administrative: 1
Projects:
1. Kennedy Center Concert Hall
2. Smithsonian Museums
3. Tryon Palace
4. University of North Carolina-Charlotte
5. North Carolina State University Signage

EDUCATION

AlphaCollier Architecture, Inc.
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 828-7791
E-mail: info@AlphaCollier.com
Web site: www.AlphaCollier.com
Firm Principal: Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Projects:
1. New Windsor Elementary School, Windsor
2. Cary High School, media, administration & science additions, Cary
3. Fuquay Varina High School, media and classroom addition/renovations
4. Apex High School, classroom additions/renovations, Apex
5. Garner High School, classroom & gym additions/renovations, Garner

AlphaCollier provides architectural services for major public school projects. Specializing in renovations to existing schools, projects include technology, science and classroom additions; and renovations for compliance with ADA. Our schools have been published in Schools of Interest on three occasions. Windsor Elementary School received honorable mention in the 1991 Schools of Excellence Conference.

CULTURAL

J. Hyatt Hammond Assoc., Inc.
330 S. Greene Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: bcantrell@jhyatthammond.com
Web site: www.jhyatthammond.com
Firm Principals: Jerel T. Boone, AIA; Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA; W.A. Hammond, PE
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 14
Technical: 7
Administrative: 3
Other: 1
Projects:
1. North Carolina Zoological Park - Africa Plaza & Dry Lands
2. Greensboro Children’s Museum
3. IHFC - 12th Floor Addition
4. Braswell Memorial Library
5. West Market Street United Methodist Church

Boney Architects, Inc.
2528 Independence Boulevard, Suite 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
E-mail: mail@boneyarch.com
Web site: www.boneyarch.com
Firm Principals: Paul Davis Boney, FAIA, CEO
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 20
Administrative: 12
Other: 37
Projects:
1. Veterans Park Educational Campus, New Hanover Co. Schools & New Hanover Co. Parks & Recreation Department
2. Centennial Campus Magnet Middle School, Wake Co. Public Schools/Centennial Campus of NCSU
3. Weddington High School, Union Co. Schools
4. Cape Fear Community College North Campus, Wilmington
5. Perquimans Central Pre-K-2 School, Perquimans Co. Schools

Dove, Knight & Whitehurst, P.A. - Architects
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7288
E-mail: dkwarch@aol.com
Firm Principals: G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA; Murray L. Whitehurst, Jr., AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Projects:
1. Edgecombe County Schools (3)
2. Franklin County Schools
3. Vance-Granville Community College
4. Halifax County Community College
5. Lee County Elementary Schools (3)
Jenkins Peer Architects

Jenkins Peer Architects
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102
E-mail: jpeer@jenkinspeer.com
Web site: www.jenkinspeer.com
Firm Principals: Gerard Peer, FAIA; Edward Jenkins, AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 11
Technical: 12
Administrative: 3
Other: 1
Projects:
1. Performing Arts/Humanities Building, UNC-Charlotte
2. N.C. Center for School Leadership, UNC-Chapel Hill
3. Watson School of Education, UNC-Wilmington
4. Watson Life Sciences, Davidson College
5. Venture Center, Centennial Campus, NCSU
6. Barbara Bush Center for Science & Technology, Columbia College
7. McColl School of Executive Education, Queens College

Perkins & Will

Perkins & Will
1135 East Third Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999
E-mail: kevin.utsey@perkinswill.com
Web site: www.perkinswill.com
Firm Principals: Philip A. Shive, FAIA; Lewis I. Nix, FAIA; Henry A. Mann, FAIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 14
Administrative: 2
Projects:
1. North Carolina State University College of Engineering master plan, Raleigh (Educational)
2. Lexington Medical Center surgical suite expansion, Columbia, SC (Health Care)
3. Fuqua School of Business additions/renovations, Duke University (Educational)
4. Burroughs Wellcome Fund headquarters, Research Triangle Park (Institutional)
5. R.B. House Library renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill (Educational)

Perkins & Will, the 1999 National AIA Firm Award winner, was established as Shive Associates in 1988. The firm has specialized in the design of a diversity of projects, from a United States Embassy to buildings for the region's top universities, from the NC Biotechnology Center to the headquarters for the NC Bar Association. Specialty fields include: education, health care, institutional, office, interiors, and planning.

Shuller Ferris-Lindstrom & Associates

Shuller Ferris-Lindstrom & Associates
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
E-mail: fayetteville@sfla-architects.com
Web site: www.sfla-architects.com
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 8
Technical: 20
Administrative: 9
Projects:
1. Jack Britt High School
2. East Bladen High School
3. West Bladen High School
4. Cumberland High School
5. Stoney Point Elementary School

Small Kane Architects

Small Kane Architects
P.O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
E-mail: smallkane@smallkane.com
Web site: www.smallkane.com
Firm Principals: G. Milton Small III, AIA; Kerry A. Kane, AIA; J. Michael Hubbard, AIA; Neal J. Conley, AIA; Shane Webster, AIA; Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA; and Leslie L. Silverstein, ASID
Number of Staff:
Architectural: 8
Technical: 8
Administrative: 4
Projects:
1. Wake Forest Rolesville High School, Rolesville
2. Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay
3. West Cary Middle Cary, Cary
4. Elementary, Middle and High School, Leesville Road, K-12 Campus, Raleigh
5. Broughton High School, Raleigh
Ron Cox, AIA, architecture, P.A.
2003 Progress Court
Raleigh, NC  27608
Phone: (919) 829-0026
Fax: (919) 829-7003
E-mail: roncox1@mindspring.com
Firm Principal: Ron Cox, AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural:  1
Technical:  1
Administrative:  1
Projects:
1. Fidelity Bank, Cameron Village, Raleigh
2. First Citizens Bank, Raleigh
3. Atlantic States Bank, Atlanta, GA
4. Sylvester residence, Emerald Isle
5. First Citizens Bank, Cary

RELIGIOUS

AlphaCollier Architecture, Inc.
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC  27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 828-7791
E-mail: info@AlphaCollier.com
Web site: www.AlphaCollier.com
Firm Principal: Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Projects:
1. Entire church campus, Asbury United Methodist Church, Raleigh
2. Sanctuary, Suburban Christian Church, Virginia Beach, VA
3. Family life center, White Plains United Methodist Church, Raleigh
4. Classroom/fellowship hall, Hayes Barton United Methodist Church, Raleigh
5. Classroom/multipurpose hall, Brooks Avenue Church of Christ, Raleigh

AlphaCollier provides planning, design and construction administration for churches. Working closely with Building Committees, we provide long range planning for facility development and master planning for current and future projects. Our projects include new churches, family life centers and sanctuaries for both traditional and contemporary worship, fellowship halls, day-care centers, and classrooms.

Architectural Design Associates, PLLC
426 Old Salem Road
Winston-Salem, NC  27101
Phone: (336) 274-7333
Fax: (336) 724-7333
E-mail: email@ada-nc.com
Firm Principals: Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Number of Staff:
Architectural:  3
Technical:  6
Administrative:  2
Projects:
1. New sanctuary, Westover Church, Greensboro
2. New gym and high school facility, Calvary Baptist Church, Winston-Salem
3. New facility, Calvary Assembly of God, Greensboro
4. New education buildings, Village Baptist Church, Fayetteville
5. New sanctuary, Shady Grove Wesleyan Church, Colfax

Eason & Farlow Design, PA
203 3/4 E. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC  27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
E-mail: efdesign@mindspring.com
Firm Principals: Terry Byrd Eason
Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Projects:
1. Sanctuary restoration, West Market Street United Methodist Church, Greensboro
2. Associate Architect, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Greenville
3. Renovation, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Greenville
4. Liturgical, furnishings and lighting design, Holy Innocents Episcopal Church, Atlanta, GA
5. Restoration, Christ Episcopal Church, Raleigh
## Trinity Architecture & Planning, Inc.

108 South Spruce Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Phone: (336) 777-1646  
Fax: (336) 777-1647  
E-mail: trinityarc@mindspring.com  
Web site: www.trinityarchitecture.com  

**Firm Principals:** David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks, AIA; Jocelyn M. Gavitt, ASLA  

**Number of Staff:**  
Architectural: 2  
Other: 1  

**Projects:**  
1. Worship center addition, Ardmore Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, NC  
2. Family life center and education addition, West Asheville Baptist Church, Asheville, NC  
3. Fellowship hall design, South Fork Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, NC  
4. Interior renovations, Ardmore Moravian Church, Winston-Salem, NC  
5. Site and landscape design, Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem, NC  

## Flad & Associates

2500 Meridian Parkway, Suite 150  
Durham, NC 27713  
Phone: (919) 544-7868  
Fax: (919) 544-4229  
E-mail: fladc@flad.com  
Web site: www.flad.com  

**Firm Principal:** K.C. Ramsay, AIA  

**Number of Staff:**  
Architectural: 5  
Technical: 5  
Administrative: 2  

**Projects:**  
1. Wyeth-Lederle Vaccines, office building, manufacturing, and warehouse additions, Sanford  
2. North Carolina State University, College of Veterinary Medicine, comprehensive programming and master planning, Raleigh  
3. Metrics, Inc., headquarters and manufacturing facility, Greenville  
4. Glaxo Wellcome, Inc., research laboratory building 2 renovation, Research Triangle Park  
5. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, memorial garden, Research Triangle Park  

## Rogers & LaPan, P.A.

P.O. Box 2285  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
Phone: (919) 254-3319  
Fax: (919) 545-2151  
E-mail: rogerslapan@mindspring.com  

**Firm Principals:** Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. LaPan, PE  

**Number of Staff:**  
Architectural: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1  

**Projects:**  
1. Storm-Mazzarino Residence, Raleigh  
2. Rogers Residence, Raleigh  
3. Barlaz Residence, Raleigh  
4. Berardinelli-Hunter Residence, Raleigh  
5. Wood Valley Swim & Racquet Club, Raleigh  

Rogers & LaPan specializes in custom home design, additions and renovations. Uniquely, the firm provides architecture and structural engineering, while offering construction services through Denis LaPan, General Contractor. Since the home is our professional focus, we are devoted to creating exciting spaces that work for the people who live there.
FreemanWhite, Inc., a 153-person firm with offices in Charlotte and Raleigh, provides master facility planning, programming, operational analysis, strategic planning, CON services, financial analysis, and market assessment in addition to full planning, architectural, engineering and interior design services.

FreemanWhite specializes in the Health Care, Criminal Justice, and Senior Living markets.
Day in, day out. Morning, noon and night. Kitchens designed by Faassen & Associates have been busy at work for almost 30 years, all around the world. Although they may not have served 500,000,000, they've served quite a lot.

Faassen & Associates has designed kitchens for corporate headquarters, government facilities and prisons, educational facilities, health care facilities, convention centers and hotels. We're specialists in kitchen and laundry design and we understand what it takes to get a project done properly. With our expertise, the architect's cost will be less and the engineer's work will be simpler. We are independent from commercial ties, thus offer unbiased professional service. We complete your team, enhancing the quality of your delivered product.

Food facilities and laundries are large investments and clients deserve the best design service available. So, whether you need to serve up just a midnight snack or meatballs by the millions, contact Faassen & Associates now and let us help you with your next project.
Warm & Cozy, Striking & Formal, Relaxed & Natural...
Adaptable to many moods & uses... Lodges, restaurants, churches, or residences.

TIMBERPEG
The Artisans of Post & Beam.
Our frames are very flexible in design with a modular engineered system. We assist the client, architect and builder throughout the project.

Shelter Solutions
Ron & Joi Tannert, Independent Reps
(919) 847-6998 Raleigh

Ad偿s Products Company ............... 3
Andersen Commercial Group ......... 117
BB&T/Professional Liability Consultants .. 133
Boney Architects, Inc. ............... 31
Brick Association of the Carolinas ......... Inside Back Cover
CADRE Systems, Inc. ............... 41
Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association ....... Back Cover
Cost Plus ............... 153
David Allen Company ............... 1
Dealers Supply Company ............... 123
Duke Power ............... 32
Engineering Tech PA ............... 30
Faassen & Associates, Inc. ............... 159
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. ............... 129
Georgia Carolinas PCI ............... 24-25
Grogen Edwin Association ............... 39
Insurance Management Consultants, Inc. ............... 126
Keystone Carolinas ............... 7
Long Communications ....... Inside Front Cover
Marc Lamkin Photography Design ............... 160
Pella Window & Door ............... 5
The Print Machine ............... 130
RJC Designs Inc. ............... 136
Shelter Solutions ............... 160
Sutton Brick Company ............... 160
Triangle Decorative Concrete ............... 31
WGM Design Inc. ............... 143

P.O. BOX 31
ETOWAH, NC 28729
TEL: 828-891-1266